

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

222

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 222

First Heavy Artillery, A - Br



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

also called  
Bath. orig. Sep. 15/61 with major as  
also called at Bath

also called  
Cook's Regt.  
Sept. orig. Apr. 24/62

Cook's Bath  
orig. Sep. 15/61  
1 Regt. 1st Div.  
orig. Apr. 24/62

Cook, Joseph J.	may	Col.
Labuzon, A. S.	may	
Manly, Jno. H.		Lt. Col.
Harten, E.	may	
Harver, Henry	S.	S.
Cook, V. C.		A.S.
Dowell, Greenville		S.
Rageley, H. L.		A.S.
Log, L. W.	Log	A.G.M.
Rotherion, P. P.		A.G.M.
Edleton, W. J.		A.C.S.
Co. L.	adj. adjt.	
Chopprmann, E.	adjt.	
Thos. S.		Ord. Officer
Carnes, J. E.		Chap. R. Mar. 23/6

June 29/61  
Apr. 28/62

Book's, aff. Fontaine's <sup>(1st)</sup> Co. A.  
1st Tex. Hy. Arty.  
aff. C. A. Fontaines, Batt<sup>n</sup> Arty.

Book, Jas. J. .... C. to Major of Batt<sup>n</sup> Sep. 61

Fontaine, Sidney T. } 1. C. as Maj about March 30/63  
to Capt Sep 17/61

Herman, Sidney A. 2. 1. Died Jan. '63.

Malone, P. .... 1.

Peffer, S. S. .... 1.

Jones, O. G. .... 2. 1, To Capt aff. Capt<sup>n</sup>  
March 1863

Stafford, W. M. .... 2. to Co. E.

Book, Thos. S. .... 1, to Ord. Officer

Cong. Wm. .... 2.

Indexed

Kings Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas  
Heavy arty

Formerly Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hvy. arty.

Co. org<sup>d</sup> June 20/62 under Capt. King

King, A. J. .... C, R. Feb. 27/65

Morris, N. B. .... 1,

Warren, J. B. .... 2, 1, R. Feb. 25/65

Miller, T. P. .... 2,

Riley, J. T. .... 2, C,

Obar, M. B. .... 1.

Originally a "Squad" which was  
mustered to Apr. 30/62 as Co. "E"  
1 (Speight's) Bn. Tex. Inf. (which see)

*[Signature]*

Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hq. Arty

Formerly Co. B. 3<sup>d</sup> Battn. Arty.

Engl. July 1861 for 1 yr - Reorg'd June 24/62

Conrad. J. M. .... C. R. 1861

Railey. J. A. .... 1. Pro. Capt. & A. G. M.

Cabuzan. A. S. .... C. to Maj. of Cook's B.

ier. A. R. .... 2. C. K. Jang. 1/63.

Dunbar. W. .... 1.

Madden. J. K. .... 2. 1. (see cor 7.)

Riley. J. V. .... 2. 1. C.

Connor. H. .... 1.

Dentrey. Thos. .... 2. 1.

Davey. M. A. .... 2.

Index



Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hy. Arty.

"Houston Turner Rifle Co."

Orgd June 29/61 for 12 mos. - Reorgd. May 28/62

Schneider, E. B. H. ....	C, not re-elected
Willrich, Chas. T. ....	1, C.
Rottenstein, Geo. E. ....	1, to Co. E.
Hinkeldei, A. ....	2, not re-elected
Bohard, Peter H. ....	1, C.
Hennies, Henry ....	1, <sup>x in P.P.</sup> Died Sept. 16/62
Winters, Andrew ....	2 { cashiers Dec. 2/62
Querer, Fred ....	2, 1,
Halsee, Otto ....	2.

Indexed



Co. D. 1. Tex. Hy. Arty  
to orgs for the War Oct 3/64

Davis, Samuel Boyer... C. <sup>appd Maj</sup> Oct 19/64  
Mason, Chas. M. .... 1. C.  
Nichols, W<sup>m</sup> H. .... 1. to Capt. 15 Feb 65  
Pendleton, W. J. .... 2. 1.  
Richards, Chas. E. .... 2. 1.  
Togan, W<sup>m</sup> A. .... 2. 1.  
Bishop, Hiramod / ... 2.

Most of this company were formerly members of Capt  
Drake's Houston Rough & Ready Co.  
(see papers within)

Jan. & Feb. 63, 1st Lt. Nichols, with many  
members of this and other Cos. of this  
Arty. were transfd. to Nichols' Co. 1st  
Arty. 15 Feb. 65

E. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hy. Arty.

Orgd. Oct. 4/61 for the War

on Harten, E. .... C, Bro May.

Bruch, Otto. .... 1, Died Dec. 25/61

Mc Mahan, M. V. .... 1, C, Transferred

Miller, Geo. W. .... 2.

Mc Dermott James - 1.

Stafford, W. M. .... 1, Transferred  
to Ariz. Brig.

Stollenstein, Geo. E. .... 1/1 from Co. C.  
Trans to Co. D. 2 Reg.  
Ariz. Brig.

Patterson, Geo. .... 2. 1.

Kerth, Chas. .... 2. 1

Van Heemkerk, W. A. - 2

Index

Capt S. M. Drake's Co "F" (1st Co.)

(Cook's) Battn. Tex. H. Arty.

~ afterwards 1 (Cook's) Regt ~

"Houston Rough & Ready Co"

Co mustered in Sept 17/61 - By request

of Dist. Commr dated Nov. 1/61, this

Co. was disbanded and the command

transf'd. to Co. "E" by order of Brig.

Gen. Hebert, Comdg Dist of Tex.

see Battn Roster dated Jan 25/62 & p 7 of Capt S. M. Drake's

Drake, S. M. ~ C      Released & assigned to Post duty  
in Nov. 61.

Hogg, J. R. ~ 1 - R. Jan 6/62

Hogan, W. A. ~ 1      attached to Co. "D"

Stafford, W. M. ~ 2      " " " "A"

Personal papers of former 1 Lt. Jos. R. Hogg  
show this was Co. "F" of this Battn.

Co rolls prior to consolidation  
of Co. "D" (which see)

Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hvy. Arty  
"Jeff Davis Guards"

(2<sup>d</sup> Co F of Batten orgn)  
Originally Capt Odium Co 2 Regt Tex Inf (which see)  
(for full)

Odium, Frederick H. --- 0.

Dowling, Richard W. --- 1

Cunningham, Wm P. 2-1,

Hennessey, Patrick H. --- 2.1

Madden, Jno. K. --- 1, (see c. B)

~~Hagg, Joseph R. --- 1.~~

Fitzgerald, D. ~ 2

End

Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hy. Arty

Nanly, Jno. H. --- 1. C. En. & Col.  
Whitaker, Alfred) --- 2. 1. C.  
Brashear, Jno) --- 2. 1.  
Rottenstein, Frank, S. - 1.  
Bridges, Arbury F. --- 2. Continued Feb 9/63  
Brown, J. F. --- 1.  
M<sup>rs</sup> Murry, J. G. --- 2.

Index

Co. H. 1. Texas, Hy. Arty.

Catching, Miss J. C.  
Lewis, Everett 1.  
Ship, B. C. 1.  
Harper, J. L. 2.

Indexed

herein

Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hvy. Arty.

Formerly Co "D", 1 (Spight's) Batta Tex. Inf.  
roll for Jan & Feb. 62 on file,

Crain, A. W. .... C.

Jackson, D. M. .... C, <sup>Dismissed &</sup>  
<sub>conscripted</sub>

Bolton, H. L. .... 1 C.

Chields, S. R. .... 1, <sup>Dismissed &</sup>  
<sub>conscripted</sub>

Jackson, C. R. .... 2, <sup>Dismissed &</sup>  
<sub>conscripted</sub>

Black, James .... 2. 1.

Thomson, James M. .... 2.

Crain, W. H. .... 2.

Harris, H. H. .... 2.

Index

Co. K. 1. Tex. Inf. Arty

formerly Co. K. Cooks Battalion

and in Apr. 62 by the consolidation of remnants  
Co. K & B. 1 (Speight's) Battalion Tex. Inf. no rolls  
Co. reorg'd. May 29/62

Adams. David) G. ----- C. 7 Mar. '64

Alley. Bennett A. ----- 1. C.

Hard. Jno. ----- 2. 1.

Barry. N. ----- 2. not re-elected  
May 29/62

Ray. Troy. R. ----- 2. 1.

Davis. F. T. ----- 2.

Nichols. J. A. ----- 2.

Index



# ✓ CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	50454060	2	2nd Br., 1861
2	4061	3	3rd Br. 1863
3	4062	4	
4	4063	5	
5	4064	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

1861.

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Not stated*

REMOVED BY KENTON

*W. Lay*





(Confederate.)  
Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment was engaged in the battle of Galveston and Galveston Harbor Jan. 1, 1863. Head Qrs. of the regt. was moved from Fort Lebert to Galveston Jan. 1, 1863, from there changed again to Fort Lebert Jan. 26, 1863.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

**Field & Staff, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Art.**  
*also called (Cook) Regt. Heavy Art.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*

. 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff.

*Galveston, Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Carl*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50461618	2	50461637
2	1619	21	1638
3	1620	22	
4	1622	23	
5	1621	24	
6	1623	25	
7	1624	26	
8	1625	27	
9	1626	28	
10	1627	29	
11	1628	30	
12	1629	31	
13	1630	32	
14	1631	33	
15	1632	34	
16	1633	35	
17	1634	36	
18	1635	37	
19	1636	38	

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't Texas Heavy Arty  
known as ~~1st~~ 3rd ~~Batt~~ Heavy Arty.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862,  
dated March 4, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston Island

except as follows: Co. A. Fort Fontaine

Co. B. Fort Point

Co. C & D, South Battery

Co. D & E, Pelican Battery

Co. F, Fort Nebert

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Confederate

1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art  
Also known as Book's Reg't Heavy Art

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov  
dated Dec. 2, 1863 . 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston, Texas

except as follows: Cos A & I, Fort Point

Co B, Co S. Str. "Clifton" Balme Pass

Co K, Fort Magruder,

Co D & E, Fort Jackson

Co F, Fort Griffin, Sabine

Co G, Fort Blankhead

Co H, South Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

also known as *Reg't 1st Reg. City*  
the organization name *Regimental Return*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

for the month of

shows field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Galveston, Tex.  
cept as follows:

except as follows

[illegible]

1st Battery  
RECORDED OFFICERS

W. H. Burdett.

(Confederate.)

1  
Reg't Tex. H. Arty.  
also known as Cocks Bay  
Heavy Arty.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston Texas,

except as follows: Co's "A" & "I" Fort  
Point. Co's "J" San Antonio  
Bay City. Co's "G" & "K" Fort  
Maquider, Co's "H" Fort Jackson  
Co's "B" & "C" Fort Gibson Co's "F" & "L" Fort  
1st Regt. Ft. Camanche. Co's "D" & "E"  
South Battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. A. Scott,

(Confederate.)

1st Reg't Texas Heavy Arty.

also known as Texas Artillery

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston City

except as follows:

Co. A & I at Fort Sulakowsky

Co. B at Four Bayou City & Diana

Co. C & K at Fort Magruder

Co. D & E at Fort St. Battery

Co. F at Redoubt No 1 & 2

Co. G at Fort Bankhead

Co. H at Fort Jackson Pelican Spit.

E. H. Baskin.

1st Reg't. T. 4th Heavy Arty.  
\*also known as 1st Reg't. T. 4th Arty.

of the organization named above,

**shows** Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Leavenworth, Mo., 1844.

except as follows:

To Art at Font de la Naua.

9. B. "Succulent & F. Cor. Matagorda.

"CCK" Fort Mayrader.

176 "Janit Party."

" Redwood No. 1 & 2

RECORDED OP 10 FEB 1964.

44 1000 Bushhead,

• H " Fox Island

EMH B. 10. 10. 10.



Also Known  
The Party

of the organization named above.

May

, 1864,

Galveston, Texas.

except as follows:

Co. A	at Ft. Sidney	Cherokee
Co. B	"	St. J. F. M. Matagorda
Co. C, D, E, F	at Camp Groce,	
Co. G	at Fort Bantread,	
Co. H	"	Fort Jackson,
Co. I	"	Fort Sulphur,
Co. K	"	Fort Magruder

except as follows:

60 A	at Ft. Sidney	Chummen.
		El Fin. Matagorda

60 A. " St. J. F. M. Matagorda,  
60 B. " St. J. F. M. Groce,

60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886,

Co. 4 at Fort Bankhead,  
Fort Jackson.

Co. 4. Fort Jackson.  
Co. 6. Fort Jackson.  
Co. 1. Fort Jackson.

Co. I  
Co. J  
Co. K

Loc. N " Fort M. 29 inches

Exhaust

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't Heavy Arty Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June 1864

Dated July 9, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Scurry Galveston

except as follows: Co. G. Fort Sidney Sherman;  
Co. B. Sturges J. F. Carr, Matagorda;  
Co. S. C. D. E. and F., Camp Groce;  
Co. G. Fort Bankhead; Co. H. Fort Jackson;  
Co. I. Sulakowski; Co. K. Fort Magruder.

REPORT OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't Heavy Arty Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

dated Aug 6, 1864 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Scurry Galveston

except as follows: Co. A. Fort Sidney Sherman;  
Co. B, Fort Bankhead; Co. H, Fort Jackson;  
Co. D, Fort Sulakowski; and  
Co. K, Fort Magruder.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

1  
Reg't Texas Heavy Arty. &  
also known as 1st Reg't Heavy Arty.  
Tri monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 18, 1864, , 1864,  
dated Aug. 18, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Scurry, Galveston Island

except as follows: Co. A Fort Scurry, Sherman

Co. B Fort Bankhead, Galveston Island.

Co. H Fort Jackson, Galveston Harbor.

Co. J Fort Sulatowski, Galveston Island.

Co. K Fort Wagner, Galveston Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

1 Reg'l *Texas H. Art*  
also known as *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art*  
*The Monthly*

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Scurry, Galveston.*

except as follows: *Co. A. Fort Scurry Sherman*

*Co. B. Fort Hancock Galv Island*

*Co. H. Fort Jackson Galv Harbour*

*Co. I. Fort Sulistowski Galv Island*

*Co. K. Fort Wagner Galv Island*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. [Signature]*

Confederate.

1 Reg't Texas. H. Co. 100

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug  
Dated Sept. 8, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gulveston Co. Tex.

except as follows:

C. S. at St. Sidney Sherman  
C. S. at St. E. at Camp Cross, Hempstead  
C. S. at St. Bankhead, Galveston  
C. S. at St. Jackson, Galveston Harbor  
C. S. at St. Bulakowski, Galveston Island  
C. S. at St. Magruder, Galveston Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't Texas H. Arty \*  
also known as 1st Texas H. Arty  
12th Monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 10

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Scurry, Galveston

except as follows: Co. A. Fort Sidney Sherman

Co. B. Galveston

• H. Fort Jackson

• I Fort Bulakowski

• K Fort Wagner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y  
Known also as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of September, 1864  
to Oct. 11, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston City.

except as follows:

Co. A at Fort Sidney Sherman  
Co. B at Houston City  
Co. C at Bellville City  
Co. D at Fort Jackson, La. Harbor.  
Co. E at Fort Sulphur, Galveston.  
Co. F at Fort Magruder, Galveston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't Texas Art.  
From also as per Reg't. 1864

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

October 1864,  
dated Nov. 10, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston City

except as follows: Co. A at Fort Sidney Sherman

Co. F at Camp Feller, Texas

Co. G at Milligan, Texas

Co. H at Fort Jackson, Gal. Harbor.

Co. I at Fort Sulphur, Gal. Harbor.

Co. K at Fort Monmouth, Gal. Harbor.

RECORD OF EVENTS

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 Reg't 1st Heavy Arty

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Salveston City

except as follows:

Co. A, Fort Henry, Louisiana.  
Co. B, Fort Henry, Salveston  
Island. Co. C, Camp Trace, Texas.  
Co. D, Fort Jackson, Salveston  
Harbour.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stations Continued:

Co. E, Fort Sulawski, Salveston  
Island.  
Co. F, Fort Magruder, Salveston  
Island.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

✓ Reg't Tex. Heavy Art'y.  
known as Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston City

except as follows: Co. A, Fort Sidney

Sherman; Co. B, Fort St. Charles

Va. Point; Co. C, Fort St. Charles Va.

Point; Co. D, not shown;

Co. E, Fort Scurry Galv. Island;

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stations of Companies continued

Co. H, Fort Jackson Galv. Island

Co. I, Fort Sulphur Galv. Island

Co. K, Fort Magruder Galv. Island

mayfield



Confederate.

1 Reg't Tex Heavy Arty  
also known as Cooke Reg't Heavy Arty

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston City.

except as follows: Co. A, Fort Scurry, Galveston

Co. B, Fort Herbert, Va Point.

Co. C, Fort Herbert, Va Point.

Co. D, Alexandria La.

Co. E, Fort Scurry, Galveston.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station of Companies Continued

Co. H, Fort Jackson, Galv Harbor

Co. I, Fort Sulakowski, Galv Island.

Co. K, Fort Magruder Galv Island.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N<sup>o</sup> Reg't Texas H. Artillery

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston

except as follows: Co. A. Bally

Sherman, Co. B. and C.

Virginia Smith, Co. D.

West Speckout, Co. E.

Braid Head, Co. F.

Widenbush, Co. G. H. Bally

Jackson, Co. H. Harbison;

Co. I. Bally Redger, Co. J.

Island and Co. K. Bally

Magruder, Co. L. Island.

\* Also known as Co. K.  
Capt H. Daly

(Confederate.)

V<sup>th</sup> Reg't . . . . H. A. L. Y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gulverton City  
except as follows: Co. A. B. L. Y.  
Sidney Sherman; Co. B.  
and Co. C. B. L. Y. Herbert  
Co. D. B. L. Y.; Co. E. Alexandria  
Va.; Co. F. Paul Road Bridge  
Co. G. B. L. Y. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
and G. A. L. Y.; Co. H. B. L. Y.  
Jackson, Ga. Co. I. B. L. Y.  
Co. J. B. L. Y. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
Ga. Island, Co. K.  
B. L. Y. Magazine, Ga.  
Island.

"Also known as Co. K.  
Reg't H. A. L. Y."

Confederate.)

Reg't 1st 24. Arty.\*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Savannah Ga.

except as follows:

Lieut. Col. C. B. Baker; Co. A. Battery Herbert,  
Va. Pt.; Co. D. Algonquin La.;  
Co. E. Railroad Bridge;  
Co. F. Capt. W. H. Mustard  
Batt. 1st; Co. H. Battery  
Larson, Bal. Harb.;  
Co. I. Battery H. S. S. S.  
Battery Magnuder, S. S.  
Island.

\* Also known as Collier  
Reg't. H. Arty

A. B. Mustard

✓ 3  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50454065	20
2	4066	21
3	4067	22
4	4068	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Ch A*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Formerly Co L, 1 Regt Texas Arty*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Keiser*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Morris*

2<sup>d</sup> (Confederate.)  
Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Formerly Co. L, Cooke Regt. N.Y. Arty.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged  
in the Battle of Fort Belvoir  
on the first day of January  
1863*

*None killed or wounded  
Ordered from Fort Belvoir  
to Galveston on the 6<sup>th</sup> of  
January 1863. Remained  
by the Steamer "Harris" until  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> of January 1863*

*J. H. [Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*Co. A*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1863,

shows station of company,

*South Bottom*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Morris*



<sup>2d</sup>  
Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John A. Smith*

4

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	50454069	Clothing - 3/4 - 1863.
2	4070	"
3	4071	"
4	4072	"
5	4073	"
6	4074	"
7	4075	"
8	461639	"
9	16410	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Regt. Tex. H. Art'y.

Company Muster in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt. Con-  
rad's Co. Artillery "B Texas  
Volunteers Stationed at  
Point Fort. Galveston,  
August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on Honor that I have  
carefully examined the men  
whose names are borne on this  
Roll, and have accepted  
them into the service of the  
Confederate States for the  
term of One year from date  
of their enrollment.

Jno. C. Moore,

Capt. Art'y.

Mustering Officer

Date: 1861

Station: Galveston,  
Texas.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)  
Co. B<sup>x</sup>, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*\*Formerly Co. D, 1st Battalion Tex. Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Bozard*

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

South Bastion.

RECORD OF EVENTS

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Formerly Co. B, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Mier on Sabine  
River Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1862, by order  
of Col. De Bray to go aboard  
the Confederate Gun Boat  
Bayou City at Houston Texas.

W. H. Bozarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Company, Artillery, Heavy Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Confederate steamer Diana,  
Galveston, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Killed in Action Captain  
A. R. Kier, January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863,  
at Battle of Galveston.*

*Wounded Sergeant Martin  
A. Davey and privates Drop-  
per, Debbins, Gallagher, and  
Murphy at Battle of Galveston  
while Boarding United  
States Steamer Harriet  
Cane Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.*

*W. H. Bogard*

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Company B, 1st Regt Texas Heavy Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1863,

shows station of company,

*U. S. Steamer Diana Gulf-  
stream Bay*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. H. Bogard*

*Copy*



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Reg't Tex. H. Art'y.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May

, 1864,

shows station of company,

at S. S. John F. Lewis Mata-  
gorda Bay.

RECORD OF EVENTS

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*\*Formerly 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Arty.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Co. S. S. Diana, Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. St. B. G. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Reg't Tex. & Arty.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of company,

L. S. L. J. F. Carr Matagorda  
Bay

RECORD OF EVENTS

M. H. Bogerath

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	50454076	30	<i>Century 1853</i>
2	4077	31	
3	4078	32	
4	4079	33	
5	4080	34	
6	4081	35	
7	4082	36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

✓ See also

*C. X* (Confederate.)  
*1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*  
*Also from as before Sept Heavy Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Dec. 31 1861.*

shows station of company,

*Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John B. [Signature]*

Ca. C<sup>x</sup> (Confederate.)  
1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Also known as 1st Regt Texas Heavy Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 186 *21*

shows station of company,

*Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

*C.* 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*also known as Lookout by party*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Aug. 31. 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Guinniston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

*C*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Also known as Cooke's Texas Heavy*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Hebert Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. A. Boyd*



*C* \* (Confederate)  
1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
\* also known as Cook's Regt Texas H. Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Janyrsky* 1863.

shows station of company.

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Va. Point  
on the night of the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec  
1862 to Galveston seven miles  
& participated in the en-  
gagement on the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y  
1863. *Peter H. Erhardt*

*Laboyd*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Blackburnes Co. B. 1 Regt Tex. H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr

1863

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Boster

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Also known as Co. C, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

1864

shows station of company,

St. Magruder,  
Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. D. Posters*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50454083	20	<i>July 1st</i>
2	4084	21	
3	4085	22	
4	4086	23	
5	4087	24	
6	4088	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't *Tex Heavy*  
*Company Capt Davis Co Cavalry 1st Texas Heavy*  
 Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Daniel Hays Davis*  
*Battalion of Artillery*  
 Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
 of  
 Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Haynes Cook*,  
 called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
 Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
 February , 1861, by *Brig Gen Van Dorn*  
 from the *Third* day of *October*, 1861,  
 (date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
 horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
 service of the Confederate States for the term of *this*  
*war*

From this *Third* day of *October*, 1861.

*Jos. J. Cook* Major  
 Mustering Officer.

Date *October 3* 1861

Station *Blissan Battery Galveston*  
*Texas*

General Notation:

*H. Johnson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Capt. Major C. Cooks Butler Tex. Art.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1861,

above station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. [Signature]

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug  
Dated Sept 7

1862

shows station of company,

Fort Nelson Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
also known as Cooke's Regt. Hvy Arty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*



(Confederate.)

1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Company* *Knowles* *Co* *1st Regt Tex Hvy Art*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* . 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Bankhead Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. G. Johnson*

Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864

shows station of company,

*Fort Jackson Salvestre Harbor*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Mason*

*Copy*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

**Confederate.**

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>50454089</i>	20
2	<i>4090</i>	21
3	<i>4091</i>	22
4	<i>4092</i>	23
5	<i>4093</i>	24
6	<i>4094</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**C. E. 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.**

*Formerly Capt. E. von Harten's Co, Coles  
Battery Texas Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Virginia Point*

*31 December, 1861*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. Gifford*

(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort-Hebert*

*31 Aug. 62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Hilliard*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Hebert*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Stenwall*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1863.

shows station of company,

Arizona Point Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Daniels

(Confederate.)  
Co., 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Day*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Bankhead*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. P. Small*



(Confederate.)  
Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1864

shows station of company,

Port Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hillman

8

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	30454085	20
2	4096	21
3	4097	22
4	4098	23
5	461641	24
6	454099	25
7	461642	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

20

(Confederate.)

X

C. T., 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Albion as to the 1st of June 1861

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 3rd, 1861,

shows station of company,

California

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. B. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Co. (Confederate.)  
1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Chapman*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Church*

*L* (Confederate.)  
*F*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* . 186 *25*

shows station of company,

*Fort Hebert*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. J. Funch*

<sup>2d</sup>  
Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sabine Pass.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. B. Bunch*

(Confederate.)

24  
Co. *4*, *7th*

Reg't *7th*

### Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*separated*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. B. Finch*

22

Ca. *A*

(Confederate.)

, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 24*

186*4*

shows station of company,

*Garrison*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved from  
Sabine Pass to Galveston  
January 20, 1864. Distance  
Sixty Miles.*

*G. B. Church*



2-

Co.

Reg 1

Company Record

of the organization

for the month of

showing status of membership

and other data

MEMBER OF

3

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	501-54100	20
2	4101	21
3	4102	22
4	4103	23
5	4104	24
6	4105	25
7	4106	26
8	4107	27
9	46 1643	28
10	1644	29
11	1645	30
12	1646	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Co. *G. 1*

Reg't *2nd Texas*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company, in the

Regiment:

Brigade)

of

Volunteers, commanded by *Col.*

*James*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *12*, 1861, by  
from the *12* day of *December*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~names, and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*the war.*

from this *12* day of *December*, 1861.

*Wm. C. Timmons, Capt. U. S. A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec. 12, 1861.*

Location *Houston, Harris Co., Tex.*

General Notation:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.) x

*C. G.*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Formerly St. John & Manly's Co., Cooke's*  
*Battalion Texas Art.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12 to 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company Battery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.) x

Co. 1st, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Also known as 50th Texas Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 26 1862,

shows station of company,

at station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

(625) Fred Snyder Capt.

*Ca. G.* (Confederate.)  
1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Also known as Co. G. 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug.* 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Eagle Iron Battery.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.) x

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Also known as Co. "B" Cooke's Regt

Heavy Arty.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Virginia Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

*C. S.*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Abraham Co. "D" 1st Reg. Tex. Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862* to *Feb. 28, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Worth.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged in the action at Galveston on the 1st of January, 1863. Private John B. Smith was caught, tried and executed for desertion Jan. 8, 1863.*

*The company went to Fort Worth on the 3rd of Jan., 1863. In the action on 6 of January, 1863 went to Eagle Grove Jan. 12, 1863.*

*Fred Snyder*



(Confederate.) <

Ca. G., 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Also known as Co. "G" 1st Regt  
Texas A. A.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7* *Apr.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Point.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Apr. 7 & 8 changed station  
from Eagle Grove to Fort  
Point on Galveston Island.*

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate)  
Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Also known as Co. "D" Hook's Regt.*  
Heavy Artillery  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 1 - Feb. 1* 186*4*  
shows station of company,  
*Fort Sumner.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

Co. G., 1 Reg't Tex. H. Art'y.

Also known as

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept.

1864

shows station of company,

Milliken's

RECORD OF EVENTS

Removed from operation  
Sept. 1864. in  
prisoners captured by Provost  
Guard house. In camp near  
near. Souters, per special  
order of Genl. Sherman.

Removed from camp. Subbook  
to Milliken with the  
Provost Guard prisoners.  
Sept. 28, 1864, per Special  
Order of Genl. Sherman.

Wm. Snyder

Officer

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery  
Albany, N.Y.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Oct. 13, 1864,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Rep.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't *Tex. H. Art'y.*

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *October*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Williamson, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ernest Snyder*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1. Reg't *Tex. H. Art.*  
*1st Texas Heavy Artillery*

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*William, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fred Snyder*  
Copied.

10

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>52454108</i>	<i>•Clothing - 3/4 - 1863.</i>
2	<i>4109</i>	2
3	<i>4110</i>	2
4	<i>4111</i>	2
5	<i>4112</i>	2
6	<i>4113</i>	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Company

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

13, 1862,

shows station of company,  
1st Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

Copied



(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July 1st 1862*  
shows station of company,  
*1st Regt Texas Heavy Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)  
Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 9 Dec

1862,

shows station of company,

Fort - Albert, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)  
Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Herbert*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)  
Co H, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

Captain



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>5045 4114</i>	2	<i>Clotting June 1863</i>
2	<i>4115</i>	21	
3	<i>4116</i>	22	
4	<i>4117</i>	23	
5	<i>4118</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Company and (Sergeant) Battery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 1864

shows station of company,

1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. Webb

App't.

(Confederate.)

Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Formally Co D (Spigitts) Battery 1st Regt

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. West



(Confederate.)  
C. I., 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Company 21*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Point.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co with the remainder  
of camp was engaged  
in the battle of Sabine Pass  
on the morning of Jan 1,  
1863. None of the Co killed  
& none hurt.

Jan 10 Co ordered to  
Sabine Pass & on Jan 16  
ordered back to Brownsville  
Point. Feb 7 ordered  
to Sabine Pass & there is  
Fort Point.

*A. C. Stark*

**(Confederate.)**  
Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
*Form in Spring 1865*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *March & April* . 186*5*,  
shows station of company,  
*Fort Davis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*96 Men*

*App'd.*

*C. D.* (Confederate.)  
*Company C. D. Light Artillery*  
1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*  
shows station of company, *1st Regt. Tex. Hvy Artillery* 186*4*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. C. Wess*  
Capt.

✓ 12

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 1 TEXAS H. ART'Y.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	50454119	20
2	4120	21
3	4121	22
4	4122	23
5	4123	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July 4 Aug

shows station of company,

1862,

Strand St. Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. M. Hull

App't.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 9 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Herbert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Marshall

App't.

(Confederate.)  
Co K, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Stebert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. D. G. Adams Jr 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> + 2<sup>d</sup>  
Sergt 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> + 3<sup>rd</sup> Corp'l  
+ thirty privates were engaged  
in the battle of January  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863 at the retaking  
of the City of Galveston.

Thurk

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 1 Regiment ~~Texas~~ Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Galveston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Blank*



(Confederate.)  
Co. *M*, 1 Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan + Feb*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Galveston, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Hunt*

*Captain*

13

*Abbott, Patrick*  
*2d*  
**Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50451513	20
2	1609	21
3	1690	22
4	1783	23
5	1863	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Room MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John C. ...*, (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n. Texas Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. ...*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John C. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1st*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John C. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. ...*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*John C. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When 12....., 1862.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Remarks:.....

*Thos. appears in Register of names present  
at Battle of Gettysburg*

\*The company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Robert H. H.*  
*Per*, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Capt. G. W. Odum*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. W. Odum*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Branch*

(Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A*  
*Patience*  
*Patience* (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*James Abbott*  
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *March to June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1861*, 1861.

Where *Camp Mearns*

By whom *Capt. Mearns*

Period *August*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Mearns*

To what name *James Abbott*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 3d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

13-a

Abel George

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1853

George W. W.

1853

P. W. W.

Burr Co

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

11 11 1862

*George Abel*  
*Prisoner of War taken at*

do hereby request that I be not returned by exchange or upon parole; and I do give my parole of honor, that I will not take up arms against the Government of the United States, or in any manner give aid or information to its enemies, or go within any of the States now in rebellion, until released from this obligation by competent authority.

*George Abel*  
*locks duty*

Subscribed in Presence of

*James H. Smyth*

The above named

is permitted to proceed to, and remain within any of the Loyal States.

*James H. Smyth*  
*Capt and Agt*

✓ 14  
Adams. A. E.  
2d  
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448397	20
2	84412	21
3	8611	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 15 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. E. Smith*  
*W. E. Smith*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *W. E. Smith*

Period *Jan 4 Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *W. E. Smith*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. E. Smith*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,  
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. Companies were  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment: Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy to

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ed Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged & sent to the  
hospital for sickness*

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. E. Adams*  
*Artillery*  
*Co. 110*  
*Tex.*  
*Appears on a*

**List**

of soldiers discharged by the Medical Board which  
was convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post  
of Galveston Island and Virginia Point.

List dated *Galveston, Tex.*  
*May 1*, 1863.

Date of discharge *Apr. 9*, 1863.  
Cause of discharge *Disability*  
Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 279.

*J. E. Bourland*

Copyist.

*Adams, D.A.*

Co. *I*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50456057</i>	20
2	<i>7928</i>	21
3	<i>8277</i>	22
4	<i>8409</i>	23
5	<i>9054</i>	24
6	<i>9221</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. C. Adams,*

*Put. Co. 2,* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Chas. B. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*S. Adams*

*He*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 10*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Lieut in Hosp Newham*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Bennett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. J. Dwyer*  
*Co. 1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Dwyer*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

W. L. Williams  
Private, Co. . Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

, 186\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

, 186\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*W. S. Bayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. Hume

Port. Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 19, 1864.

Place Uniontown.

Remarks: rec'd

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

16  
Adams David

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453285	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2.....

BOOK NAME: .....

See also 15 Index 3rd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Smith James*

*504*, (Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb & Aug*

Enlisted: *Jan 29*, 1862.

When *Jan 29*, 1862.

Where *Marlin*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Smith*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged for  
disability 24 July*

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. O. West*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cooks hy arty  
B. Adams  
Pvt Co H Cooks Regt hy arty

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakow-ki, Texas,

for the month of *May*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*May 21*

, 186 *4*

Place

Remarks

*Joined by  
Enlistment*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(361)

361

Copies.

17  
*Adams, David G.*

Co. *K*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* | *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30453594	20
2	3686	21
3	3749	22
4	3828	23
5	3480	24
6	4305	25
7	4665	26
8	447808	27
9	7860	28
10	453083	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Don't MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Adams (Captain) 1st Tex Inf*

Adams J. B.

Co. E 17 La. Inf

Captured Vicksburg at Vicksburg

Deserve to join a company in Texas

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF Wm. Lillard  
done Co. 4 REGT

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

(1) J. S. Adams

Capt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5

Where Marlin, 1862.

By whom Mag. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time Mar 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

David S. Adams

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Martin

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Under arrest  
in Quarters since  
Dec 29

+ name does not  
appear in col of  
names present

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were detached from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also composed of Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Whitthall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*11*

*David G. Adams*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 1863.

Where *Marlin*

By whom *Maj Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

*January 28, 1863.*

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Frank*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A. G. Adams*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 8*, 186 2.

Where *Marlin*

By whom *Maj Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Hogg*

To what time *March 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
Having tendered an unconditional  
resignation*

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Stank*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A. G. Adams*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for

*June & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: *Discharged June 30, 1864*

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Thunt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

L. G. Adams.

Capt., Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station For Magaziner

Remarks: Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. G. Adams

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. G. Adams.

Capt. Co. K. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

Jan'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Resigned & accepted  
by Lt Genl E. K. Smith.  
Spd Order No 17 Jan'y 21. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. W. H. Coll.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*D. G. Adams*  
*Capt. K*, Co. *K*, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Jan. 17*, 1863.

Date of appointment *May 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Elected*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

*J. C. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*D. E. Adams*  
*Capt.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's  
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

*Dec. 5*, 1863.

Date of election or  
appointment,

*May 30*, 1862.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

*Present & sick.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. C. Bay*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

G. S. Adams

Capt, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

Name appears on a

### Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the  
organization named above.

Statement dated Fort Mifflin

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants  
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

D. G. Adams

Captain C. K. I. Texas Arty

~~Resigned~~ Resignation April 7, 1873. OK

See per papers of

E. von Herten

major

(CONFEDERATE.)

A art or Cav  
D. H. Adams  
Capt. Co. K

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort  
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding  
Post.)

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present  
Lt. Magruder  
Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

J. S. Blackwell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Hook's Regt. Artillery*  
*D. G. Udam.*  
*Capt. Co. K. Hook's Regt.*  
Appears on *art or car.*

**Return**

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

For the month of *Oct*

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

*D. E. Bourland*

(21)

542

Copyist.



Resignation

Respectfully referred  
to the President  
with former records.

X O. D. C. Gray  
Ed Comptrolr Genl.



I certify that Capt D. G. Adams 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Heavy  
Art<sup>y</sup> has for the last nine months been the  
subject of Chronic Discharge of doctored  
character as to resist all medical treatment,  
and that he is, in my opinion, entirely unfit for  
service; and further that there being no proba-  
bility of his recovery while in the Coast region  
I respectfully recommend that his resigna-  
tion be accepted.

General Hospital Dist.  
Galveston, Texas. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. E. Catell  
Surgeon Gen Hospital

Approved  
W. H. Supply Surg. Major  
Chief Surg<sup>t</sup> Eastern Military  
Subdist. of Texas, in charge  
of office of med. Director, Dist  
of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Approved  
W. H. Supply, Surg. Major  
Sandy, Tex.

June 1, 1863



1 copy of the ...  
 accompanying ...  
 of ...

Respectfully referred to the  
 Maj Gen Commanding the  
 Dist of Texas &c.

W R Perry  
 Brig Gen Comd. 2nd  
 S. A. Div. 2d

Capt. W. J. Adams  
 Ch. H. Cooke's Regt.

Approved and respect-  
 fully referred to the  
 Maj. Gen. Comd of  
 Dist of Texas, New-  
 Mexico & Arizona

Major Gen Comd of  
 Eastern Dist of Texas



[illegible]

1. *Chrysomelidae*  
 2. *Chrysomelidae*  
 3. *Chrysomelidae*  
 4. *Chrysomelidae*  
 5. *Chrysomelidae*  
 6. *Chrysomelidae*  
 7. *Chrysomelidae*  
 8. *Chrysomelidae*  
 9. *Chrysomelidae*  
 10. *Chrysomelidae*  
 11. *Chrysomelidae*  
 12. *Chrysomelidae*  
 13. *Chrysomelidae*  
 14. *Chrysomelidae*  
 15. *Chrysomelidae*  
 16. *Chrysomelidae*  
 17. *Chrysomelidae*  
 18. *Chrysomelidae*  
 19. *Chrysomelidae*  
 20. *Chrysomelidae*  
 21. *Chrysomelidae*  
 22. *Chrysomelidae*  
 23. *Chrysomelidae*  
 24. *Chrysomelidae*  
 25. *Chrysomelidae*  
 26. *Chrysomelidae*  
 27. *Chrysomelidae*  
 28. *Chrysomelidae*  
 29. *Chrysomelidae*  
 30. *Chrysomelidae*  
 31. *Chrysomelidae*  
 32. *Chrysomelidae*  
 33. *Chrysomelidae*  
 34. *Chrysomelidae*  
 35. *Chrysomelidae*  
 36. *Chrysomelidae*  
 37. *Chrysomelidae*  
 38. *Chrysomelidae*  
 39. *Chrysomelidae*  
 40. *Chrysomelidae*  
 41. *Chrysomelidae*  
 42. *Chrysomelidae*  
 43. *Chrysomelidae*  
 44. *Chrysomelidae*  
 45. *Chrysomelidae*  
 46. *Chrysomelidae*  
 47. *Chrysomelidae*  
 48. *Chrysomelidae*  
 49. *Chrysomelidae*  
 50. *Chrysomelidae*  
 51. *Chrysomelidae*  
 52. *Chrysomelidae*  
 53. *Chrysomelidae*  
 54. *Chrysomelidae*  
 55. *Chrysomelidae*  
 56. *Chrysomelidae*  
 57. *Chrysomelidae*  
 58. *Chrysomelidae*  
 59. *Chrysomelidae*  
 60. *Chrysomelidae*  
 61. *Chrysomelidae*  
 62. *Chrysomelidae*  
 63. *Chrysomelidae*  
 64. *Chrysomelidae*  
 65. *Chrysomelidae*  
 66. *Chrysomelidae*  
 67. *Chrysomelidae*  
 68. *Chrysomelidae*  
 69. *Chrysomelidae*  
 70. *Chrysomelidae*  
 71. *Chrysomelidae*  
 72. *Chrysomelidae*  
 73. *Chrysomelidae*  
 74. *Chrysomelidae*  
 75. *Chrysomelidae*  
 76. *Chrysomelidae*  
 77. *Chrysomelidae*  
 78. *Chrysomelidae*  
 79. *Chrysomelidae*  
 80. *Chrysomelidae*  
 81. *Chrysomelidae*  
 82. *Chrysomelidae*  
 83. *Chrysomelidae*  
 84. *Chrysomelidae*  
 85. *Chrysomelidae*  
 86. *Chrysomelidae*  
 87. *Chrysomelidae*  
 88. *Chrysomelidae*  
 89. *Chrysomelidae*  
 90. *Chrysomelidae*  
 91. *Chrysomelidae*  
 92. *Chrysomelidae*  
 93. *Chrysomelidae*  
 94. *Chrysomelidae*  
 95. *Chrysomelidae*  
 96. *Chrysomelidae*  
 97. *Chrysomelidae*  
 98. *Chrysomelidae*  
 99. *Chrysomelidae*  
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

Galveston

Dec 4/63

Respectfully forwarded  
with the warmest  
request that this  
resignation be accepted  
Capt. Adams

W. M. Dwyer

This Officer will forward  
and another Surgeon  
certificate and other  
this paper also

W. M. Dwyer  
Colonel  
Galveston Island

W. M. Dwyer  
McNels Island  
for every cut  
pay comm  
pay comm  
L. M. Dwyer

W. M. Dwyer  
L. M. Dwyer  
resignation be accepted

W. M. Dwyer



Dear Sir

Dear Sir

For on the last day  
I tendered my resignation with a certificate of the  
Medical Director of Texas, Major W. H. W. W.  
pronouncing my health inadequate for the service  
which resignation was forwarded to Richmond, Va.  
My health is in equally as bad condition  
as at that time. I had been asked to perform one  
for some time previous to the tender of my resignation.  
My health has been such for me to perform  
for the last six months. I am under the impression  
to resign the position, believing that my  
absence will be of my service to the service of our office.  
I do not regret that I adopt this course, but I do regret  
that it is for the good of the Service that Officers in my  
position be to others more strongly constituted. I hope  
it will be given to the military consideration of the

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant

D. B. Adams  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Dec 2nd 63

D. G. Adams  
Captain

✓ Galveston Aug  
9<sup>th</sup> 1862

D. G. Adams  
Capt

about Co. Muster  
Rolls &c



Capt Mason A C &

Galveston May 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

It B O Stalley was  
sent to Head Quarters Houston for the purpose of  
getting the Muster rolls of Capt Richard Baker Co C  
and Capt J G Adams Co F or Squad commanded by  
and Jim Rust all Late of Spaight's Battalion I desire you  
write to Col Harrison or Col Shiget and get the Muster  
Officers ~~in charge~~ who is Col Harrison of Spaight's  
Regiment It Stalley informs me that the Muster rolls sent to  
Head Quarters have been forwarded to Richmond and my company  
depending upon your kindness to attend to the matter I write  
to Harrison and Shiget myself though fearing they  
are delinquent please write immediately.

Very Respectfully your obedient servant  
J G Adams



Galveston Feb<sup>11</sup> 1864

Capt D. B. Adams of Company "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of  
Heavy Artillery having applied for a certificate on which  
is ground an application for a discharge:

I have carefully examined  
the said Capt. Adams and find him suffering  
under Chronic Dysentery of long standing which  
has prevented him from doing duty for many  
months. I have known said officer he  
has been very low spirited and thinks a change from  
the coast to the interior would restore him  
especially with a change of diet which he could  
obtain in the country. It is my firm belief  
that said officer will not recover while in the  
service and I therefore most cordially recommend  
that he be allowed to resign.

Truissally Daniel Surgeon  
1 Regiment Heavy Artillery

Galveston 2nd<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Capt D. S. Adams of Company "K" 1st Regiment of  
Heavy Artillery having applied for a certificate on which  
is ground an application for a discharge:

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
the said Capt. Adams and find him laboring  
under Chronic Dysentery of long standing which  
has prevented him from doing duty for many  
months. Since I have known said officer, he  
has been very low spirited and thinks a change from  
the coast to the interior would restore him  
especially with a change of diet which he could  
obtain in the country. It is my firm belief  
that said officer will not recover while in the  
service and I therefore most cordially recommend  
that he be allowed to resign.

Greensville Carroll Surgeon  
1 Regiment Heavy Artillery

✓ 18  
*Adams, F. E.*

*Co. A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453679	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

12

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. G. Williams

Private, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for February 1862.

Enlisted:

When March

Where Austin, 1862

By whom Graves

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steg

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged  
Jan 4, 1862, being  
under age

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. B. Hall

Capt.

19  
Adams, G. H.

2.  
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57448300	20
2	8464	21
3	8544	22
4	8630	23
5	456540	24
6	6815	25
7	6990	26
8	7230	27
9	7516	28
10	7742	29
11	7990	30
12	460088	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*E. H. Adams*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *Adams*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Adams*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (M) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. W. Harris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*1*  
*J. H. Kiano*  
*Priv*, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 6, 1862.*

Where

*Waco*

By whom

*Peric*

Period

*Stop*

Last paid:

By whom

*, 186*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *On Duty from 1862*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,  
1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also) called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and denomi-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Kiano*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg' Texas H. Art'y.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyist.



(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Co. A, 1 Reg't Tex. H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. Adams

Appears on , Co. A, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for 50 days fr. June 28 to  
Brown Co.,

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copied

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. H. Adams*

*Pot*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Recent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furl since June 29, for  
60 days to Brown Co.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. H. Adams

Re, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on furlough since June

24. 1864 up to day of present Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st) Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Russell

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A

G. H. Adams

Pt

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 60 days since  
Aug. 29, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Dumas

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Adams

Out, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough up to 27 Aug  
64. (Time expired)

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. A. Williams*  
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Deserted, not sold*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*R. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

G. H. Adams

Pt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 1

Place Galveston

Remarks:

per loss

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was at times known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Small



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*G. M. Adams*

*Reg't*, Co. *A.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. J. Adams*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 H. Arty Gen  
J. H. Adams  
H. Co A Cooke Regt Arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sully Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
since June 27 64  
Grown to 60 days

Remarks:

*F*

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

*J. Steason*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Flid Bty

Tex

George Adams

1st Co A 1st Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qtr....., 1863 .

of issue....., 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Adams G J  
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams G J

21  
Adams J. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams L. H.

✓ 22  
Adams, N. F.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <u>50452180</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Ch.* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*M. A.*  
*W. T.*, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. T. Kilgus*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. Kilgus*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged because unfit for service.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was organized into companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Fred Snyder*

29  
Adams. S.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57448398	20
2	82463	21
3	8543	22
4	8620	23
5	454473	24
6	7007	25
7	7243	26
8	7521	27
9	7840	28
10	8120	29
11	8484	30
12	9013	31
13	9232	32
14	440877	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

Best Name:

See also 1st Texas Inf



(Confederate.)

C 4 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm. H. Morris*  
*Wm. H. Morris*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Wm. H. Morris*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Morris*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,  
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

*Wm. H. Morris*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. C. Kramms*  
*Priv*, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 4 to Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Bozque*

By whom *Waring*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Story*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks *Cy. Steam coal John F. Carr*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B, (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

*J. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

C. S. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Orleans*  
*Pr*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John C. Thomas*  
*John C. Thomas*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186-<sup>1</sup>.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company K, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*John C. Thomas*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

11

S. Adams  
Pot

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

daily duty attending  
to Magazine

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 64 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were not then time to them until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Re J. Adams

Co. a, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 10, 1864  
Date Aug. 18 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on furlough since Aug  
12 1864 for 40 days to Aug 20

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C*  
*D. Adams*

*Pt*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 20*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 40 days since*  
*Aug 12 1864 at Fort L...*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. P. ...*

*App...*

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*S. Adams*

*Capt*, *Co. L*, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*per full strength since Aug 12 for 40*  
*Co. B. Borque Co.*

Co. B (later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

*a*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*S. Adams*

*22*

, Co. *a*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 10*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough since Aug. 12. 1864*  
*for 40 days to Parque Co.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division, Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. S. S. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*  
*S. L. Leland*  
Capt., Col'l, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One private killed for  
40 days in Roswell Co.*

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Put*, Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug 12/64 for  
40 days to Berque Co. 21st*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. F.*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough Aug 8, Ext.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were assigned to it until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

A (Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Adams  
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 10

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. L. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Adams*

*Pvt*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 1865.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st to 2nd*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A B Mustaine*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 art. Texas

S. Adams

Cot. Co. A Crook's Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863

Date

June 10, 1863

Time furloughed

30

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Gourland

24  
✓  
*Adams*

*Sidney*

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51453230	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also *Sidney Adams 1st Tex Inf*



(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

S

Stevens

priv

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 day, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Mass

By whom J. E. Pierce

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cash Story

To what time Mar, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: on sick furlough  
since 17 Aug 1862

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

46 Wm

Headquarters Dept of War  
Houston May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order  
No 746

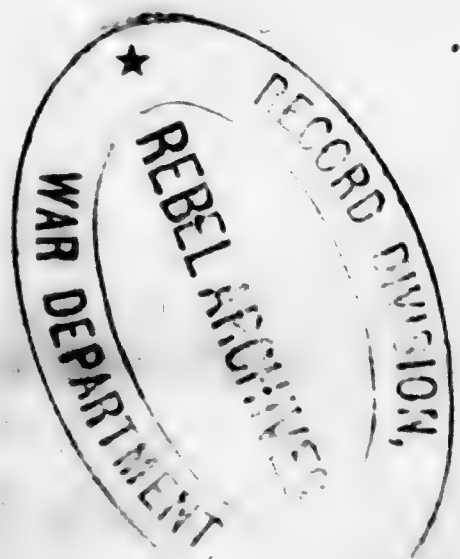
The Genl Comd directs  
that Private Sidney  
Adams of Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Chas  
Regt of Artillery be  
discharged from the service  
on account of disability

By order of  
Brig Genl R. H. Wilcox  
Geo H. Wilson  
A.D.C.



Certified to  
Division for discharge  
in the case of  
Private Adams  
of Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Chas  
Regt of Artillery  
Geo H. Wilson  
A.D.C.

Jackson  
more



# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

.....

Cond. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Ariz

COMMANDING COMPANY

25

Comy and mit Diet Gebeten

*Lafayette*

*Surgeon.*

Certification of Identity  
for Exchange in the  
Case of Sydney Adams  
a Private of C. I. Cooke  
Regiment Artillery



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Sydney Adams of Captain N. Wilcox's company (I) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States Artillery, was enlisted by Jas C. Harrison of the 1st Texas Regiment of Infantry at Nacoochee on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862, to serve One year. He was born in Anderson Co. in the State of Texas is 20 years of age, 6 feet inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Attest before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Feb.

Comd'g Reg Artillery

N. M. Wilcox Capt

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Sydney Adams of Captain Wilcox's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of disability of the bones of his arm the said S. Adams has sustained of the elbow and radius, having lost the use of his arm I recommend his discharge from the service.

Dr. H. H. Col.

Comd'g 1st Dist Suburban

J. L. Lafford

Surgeon.

25  
Addix Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Addix Henry



26  
Addix William

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Addix William

Adix, Henry  
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57449479	"
2	9606	"
3	9863	"
4	150224	"
5	4395	"
6	4041	"
7	5012	"
8	8216	"
9	8579	"
10	8944	"
11	9564	"
12	9686	"
13	460091	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A

Henry Addix

Priv. Co. C,

Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 22, 1861.  
Galveston  
S. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 22, 1861.  
Galveston  
Capt Schneider  
Capt D Richardson  
Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Henry Adair*  
*Prob*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*By Moore*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Story*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*- J. A. Boyd*  
Capt.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*

*My*

*Pratt*, Co. C, Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Discharged acc. to  
Conscription Act*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A

Henry Adix

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

1864

When

Feb 6

1864

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Erhard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

due from enlistment

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Co. C (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Adis

Put, Co. b, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 3

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Les Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*A*

*Key Adet.*  
*Co. C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Feb 6*, 1864.  
*Ga. Enlisted in*  
*Co. C*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. B. Scott*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Adix,*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Co Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott,*

Captain.

(Confederate)  
1 H. Arty. Texas.

*A*  
*H. Arty.*  
*Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.  
**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Taylor*

Captain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Utley*

*Put*, Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Let Capt. Utley under Com-  
mand of 1st. Arty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Oct. 1864*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guarding Federal prisoners

Camp Service Apr 23.

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A. G. Dix*

*Prov*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*all men's leave since Dec*

*24*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H*

*H. C. C. C.*

*Port*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 28*, 1865.

Place *Va. Point*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. A. D. R.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 11*, 186*1*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. A. D. R.*

Copyin.

*Adix, William*

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57449480	2
2	9607	3
3	9759	4
4	9889	5
5	450000	6
6	0108	7
7	0223	8
8	5304	9
9	7992	10
10	7977	11
11	8258	12
12	8580	13
13	8945	14
14	0565	15
15	9687	16
16	460072	17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Caddy

Priv. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Sg Moore

Mastered into service:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Schneider

Last paid: Capt W Richardson

By whom

to what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 24 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Jim Adair*

*Prd.* Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 22*, 186 1.

Where

*Guineston*

By whom

*Sgt Moore*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stoy*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 186 2

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Saboyd*



Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Mm

Adix

Pnt

Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

Ja Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A*  
*William Todd*  
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*June 30, 1862.*

*June 30, 1862.*

*2 m.*

*Oct. 31, 1862.*

*Plant*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*La Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Jm F. Dix*

*Post*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 25th*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*June 30*, 1862

Where

*Galveston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Col. J. H. Manly*

Period

*2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Story*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Shoemaker, Q. M.  
Left Houston since  
Jan'y 25, 1863.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Wm Adix

Per, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for much rapel

Enlisted:

, 1863

When

Where

June 20, 1862

By whom

Galveston

Period

Mr. Col Manly

Last paid:

By whom

2 yrs.

To what time

Capt L H Stoy

Present or absent

Feb 28, 1863

Remarks:

absent  
Labor ordinance  
Sept. Houston since  
Jan'y 25, 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature mark:

L. J. Houston

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Adix  
Cor, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cooke

To what time June 20, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

W. Adix,

Priv., Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave  
since March 24, 64.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ch. Booth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. C. Cook*  
Capt., Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 18*, 1864.

Place *Wichita Falls*

Remarks: *Discharged & Co. Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. C. Cook*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place Sept 11, 1864.

Remarks: joined in transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ans. G. G. G.

Correct.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A. M. Giddix*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186*1*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Detached with H. Luerer in*  
*Camp near Bellville*

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*L. L. L. L.*  
*Put*, Co. *L. L. L. L.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Company 1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.*  
*Command of Lt. L. L. L.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

....., 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Guarding Prisoners and Recruits 23.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*was merged*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*St*  
*J. V. Clark*  
*Port*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*1864*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Chapman's leave until Dec. 20*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*H. S. Maffield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. A. L.*  
*Prov.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 25*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Yonadiah

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 22, 1862.

Place Galveston

Remarks: joined from dr  
section.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Zschune

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. Johnson*  
*Private*  
*Co. 1st Texas Cavalry*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease	<i>Typhoid fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 15</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty	<i>July 1</i>	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 1862.
Deserted		, 1862.
Furloughed		, 1862.
Died		, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged on furlough*  
*for 30 days*

Ind. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 128

*John H. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Cook's Regt. | Tex.

Wm. Addix  
Pot. Co. C. Cook's Regt. H. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 7, 1863.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 12.

B. V. Brown



(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

*Adif*

Wm Adif

?

PVT CO. C. COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

W Adio

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 .

Date of issue July 28 Aug 30, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

W. Adix

...RVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue May 13, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

2012

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 283

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1868

to John Liddie Private

for Military

for 47<sup>00</sup> Dollars

(COPY)

List and Account of Pay and Clothing of William Addie  
Private of Company C 7th Regiment of Heavy Artillery - Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.	Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
							PAID.	DUED.
William Addie	Private	Twenty four Blonde Fair Eyes tall tall tall	Houston	Farmer	June 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1863	Galveston Tex to Galveston 2 years		

Detained by Special Order No. dated 10th Nov 1863  
Quartermaster & Houston, Texas, in the ordinance  
Department at Houston Texas.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

Date,

Galveston Texas

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Company "C" 7th Regt Artillery  
Peter H. ...  
Sonds of C. 7th Regt Artillery

The Confederate States,

To

William Addie

DR.

1863

For pay from

1<sup>st</sup> of

March 1863 to 30<sup>th</sup> of June

and being

Four

months and

days, at \$

11<sup>00</sup>

per month.

11 00

For use of Horse and Arms,

days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

44 -

44 -

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

seventh day of

July

1863

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at

Galveston Texas

this seventh day of

July

1863

Capt.

William B. ...

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Porto Rico

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

W. B. ...  
Capt. B. ...

W. B. ...  
Capt. B. ...

(Signed Duplicate.)

29  
Adkinson J. E.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkisson, J. E.

X  
70  
Adkisson, J. G.

Co. 14, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452539	25
2	2611	26
3	2735	27
4	2857	28
5	3110	29
6	2880	30
7	4611	31
8	4882	32
9	7256	33
10	7609	34
11	7917	35
12	448267	36
13	8143	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. T.* Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *16*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*A. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Port, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Port

By whom W. A. V.

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. A. V.

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. E. Adkisson*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid: *L. W. Story*

By whom *L. W. Story*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*A*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

*A. B. Mustani*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. L. Edkisson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 1862.

Where *Sanzales*

By whom *E Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Story*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Robinson  
Art, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1863.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustam

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*L. G. A. R. isin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. B. W. W. W.*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Adkisson

Per, Co N, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough Nov. 2

3  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. C. Addison*  
Sgt, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Capt. S. C. Burlingame*  
*Since Nov. 2, 63*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C*

*J. G. Axisen*

*Pz*

*Co H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 27 days since*  
*Aug 15. 1864 to Nov 15*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Simms*



(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A. G. Giddens*  
*Apr. 26*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*One furlough for 27 days from*  
*Aug 15 to Travis Co.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*

*J. G. Adkisson*

*Co. H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 10*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

*on furlough to Texas County*  
*from Aug. 15/1864*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*D. B. Russell*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. G. Adkisson

Art., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made  
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.  
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Nov. 9

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

fullough

Remarks:

In Travis County,  
extended by certificate.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of one company. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. G. Adkisson

Captain

(Confederate.)

*a*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. G. Adkisson*

*Art.*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named  
above, absent from their command.

List dated

*Nov. 30*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*On sick furlough.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

*J. G. Adkisson*

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 HY ARTY

TEX

*Adkisson*

J. G. Adkisson

CO. H COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 of , 1863

Date of issue Sept. 20 , 1863

Signature

Remarks:

A

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

*Adkinson*

J. G. Adkinson

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 yr....., 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

*Adolph, Gustav*

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58449477</i>	20
2	<i>9605</i>	21
3	<i>9753</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEPT. MARK:

See also

Confederate.

*A* 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Gustav Adolph*

*Capt.* Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *July 21, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Sy Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *July 21, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Schneider*

Last paid: *Capt. D. Richardson*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*  
*John A. Dolph*  
*Private* Co. C. Genl's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 21*, 1862

Where *Winchester*

By whom *S. J. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Stoy*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Present*

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were assigned time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Gustav Adolph

Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

May 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

Adolphe J.

Co. C, 1 Tex. Hvy. arty

See personal papers of

Edward Schoppmann

for , Co. C, 1 Regt Tex, Hvy. arty

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

7  
*Aheran, Daniel*  
*2d*  
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57451508	26
2	1601	27
3	1692	28
4	1846	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Sep also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*David L. ...*  
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.\*  
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1st time*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *10 June*, 1861.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *Capt. A. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *10 June*, 1861.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *... 1st ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *31 October*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. L. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* Same as previous of names  
James as Daniel Therman

\*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
sent down time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed  
of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*G. B. Smith*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*4th Co.* (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where *Cambridge*

By whom *Captain Odium*

Period *March 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain Odium*

To what time *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*William H. French*  
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *such & repl*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *3 Aug*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Odlum*

Period *4 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Odlum*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased April 24.*

*1863*

\*This company was formerly Captain Odlum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of seven companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*W H French*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A Books Tex

Dan & Ahern

Sgt. Co. F. Books Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Subluxation	
Admitted	Oct. 7.	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	Oct. 15 & 16	Quarantine

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 102

T. L. By

Copy

33.  
Ahern Daniel

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Ahern Daniel

✓  
Aiken, J. B.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	98450621	20
2	0745	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1st Tex Field Bnly and

James B. Aiken

(Confederate.)

1 H<sup>d</sup> Art'y. Texas.

*J. D. Visher*

*Put*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1862.

Where *Fannin Co*

By whom *Conscription Offr*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. D. Visher* Capt.

(Confederate.)

*N* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*L. W. Wilson*  
Sgt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1862

Where *Fannin Co.*

By whom *Co. officer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Ext'd service*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. W. Wilson*  
Capt.

*Akerman, A. A.*

**Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045	9181	20
2		9540	21
3		9940	22
4	46	0313	23
5		1020	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

REG NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Cook*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Place *1st*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*H*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. K. ...*

*Pr*, Co. *11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Des in Service ...*  
*Start*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A

A. Kerman  
Pvt, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1865  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det to Service with  
May. Hark

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N.S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. V. ...*  
*...*, Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detail ...*  
*...*

The 2d (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. M. Ziechen*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

1 H. A. T. T. T.

Pat. A. K. A.

Appears on

Regiments: 1st

of the organization name

for the month of

Continued officers pro or con

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return

Date

Place

Remarks:

Continued from the last of the

Abstract included from

Let to service of May  
May 11, 1864

*Albertson, Carl*  
**Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5214145900	20
2	5025	21
3	2204	22
4	1414	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MADE:

See also

*C. S. Navy*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*U*  
*James A. Overton*  
*1st.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 26*

1862.

Where

*Y. A. Overton*

By whom

*Le. T. D. Cook*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from*

To what time

*instrument*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*On Royal Yacht -  
Guard Boat - since Mar 26/62.  
Special order No. 152 A. Q. M.  
S. D. Houston, Col. X. B. De Bruy  
Aug. 13/62.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozark*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

U 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. W. Ve. lion  
Gen., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 26

, 1862

Where

Greensboro

By whom

Lieut. Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. H. Stoy

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Unk. t.

Remarks:

Adopted by the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
May 26/62. Special Order No.  
102 H. Q. M. S. C. Col. X. B. S. S. S.  
Aug. 13/62.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(662)

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. Albertson*

*Put.*, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Confederate States Navy by order of Genl. Magruder Comdy.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. A. B. Zarch*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Albertson

Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted  
at Galveston and attached to the organization  
named above.

List dated

Houston, Tex.

Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks: Owner & Master of  
Scout Schooner Goose  
Crack.

Wm. H. Bazarth

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bazarth

Copy to



allerton, Carl the A Art

Albertson, Oll.

Pos, Co. D 3rd Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Med Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Abertson C. M.  
D. 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas Inf  
No 484

My dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st Texas Inf. I am sorry to hear that you are not well and hope that you will soon be able to resume your duties. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
Abertson C. M.

No. 484

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

C. W. <sup>Lee</sup> Albertson  
Prisoner of War

Witness to me } do day etc  
Baker Office

*Aldridge, J. W.*  
Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50452537</i>	20
2	<i>2610</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*10137* } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *10137*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Martin*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

1st, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When March 1st, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. ...

Period March 1st

Last paid: March 1st

By whom John H. ...

To what time April 1st, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

...

...

...

...

...

(1862)

Copyist.

A. B. Mustain

Aldridge, J. H.  
Co I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aldridge, J. H.

*Aldridge, W. H.*

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455285	20
2	6589	21
3	6805	22
4	7047	23
5	7208	24
6	7564	25
7	7933	26
8	8273	27
9	8491	28
10	9051	29
11	9479	30
12	9948	31
13	460209	32
14	0587	33
15	0928	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. W. Wheddy,  
Capt., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 13, 1864.

Place Uniontown

Remarks: joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA Booth

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11  
W. H. Aldridge  
Pvt. Co. 1 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

def. in g.m. dep't Columbia, June  
18/64 1. Ord # 170, Dist H. Art'y

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. M. Eldridge

Col, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

det. in g. m. dep't Houston ord. #165  
June 13/64. H. grs. dist. Texas.

- The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

W. M. Alaridge

Pt

, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in 2. to Sept Columbia

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. B. Buehall

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*C*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Aldridge*

*PT*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a trial only

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for

*Aug. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Out in 2 H. Co. Col. Columbia*  
*since June 18. 1864*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. O'Sullivan*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Melville*

*Oct. 6.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alternate last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in G. M. Dep't. Columbia*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. S. Taylor*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Aldridge*

*Plt*

, Co. *I*

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 10*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Plt is 2. In Sept Columbia*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*D. Robinson*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. H. Liddridge*

*1st*, Co., *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in M. Dep. Column*  
*via*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

*Capt.*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st H. Art'y. Texas.*  
*1st H. Art'y. Texas.*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st H. Art'y. Texas.*  
*1st H. Art'y. Texas.*  
The 1st H. Art'y. Texas was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Permanently detached*  
*13 as per order of \_\_\_\_\_*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. R. \_\_\_\_\_*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*et. d. d. d. e*  
*U. S.*, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*et. d. d. d. e*  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. H. Hodge*

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*1st in Med Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. Mayfield*

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11

11, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on Roll, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1861.

**Regimental Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U

Charias

Pvt, Co. I,

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

U. V

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2 in surgery

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

U. B. M. Tain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cooks hoy arty  
W. H. Aldridge  
Capt & Cooks Reg hoy arty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakow-ki, Texas,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

June

, 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached *ARM*  
Columbus Tex (*over*)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copy



MAY 10.

52453506

1918

Spec no 170 June  
181864 Hd Art Dist  
7 Tex oc

June 15/64

1st Regt. Heavy Arty. (Cont'd)

Approved & forwarded  
In compliance with  
Comd'g. -

RECORD DIVISION  
RECEIVED  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
JUN 16 1864  
S. C. B.

50 June 14/64

A 19 B

Tex.

Head Post Office Tex  
Houston June 9th 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Surgeon. Bureau med.  
Director

By command of  
Maj. Genl. Magruder

M. M. M.  
Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Medical Director: Office  
Houston: June 11/64

Detail. Appointed.  
Respectfully returned to  
the A. A. General.

A. W. Garrison  
Surgeon & Med. Dir.  
Dist. of Tex. L.  
#5792

Isen ow

Feb 13

5

Circa



2  
1  
Enlist  
Port  
K  
Sink  
S  
has  
S  
&

( )

Y  
A

re

Samuel Dehler. Noble contribution. I have been acquainted  
with David Aldridge for several years and he has never  
enjoyed perfect health. he has been once discharged from  
the service in the Texas Rangers while in the military  
I therefore recommend RECORD of his service as a soldier  
some of its details. Sincerely, D. Dehler  
Feb 13, 1864

REBEL RECORD

WAR DEP

Form 13

Army of the Confederacy

Circular

Private 1st Lt. to the

1st Lt. to the

by Capt. 4th

on the 4th

the 4th

of the 4th

when on the 4th

has been

Station

Date

✓ E. P. Rotten  
(Captain)

I certify that

Captain

ing the

Travels

Aldridge

has been

Travels

him for

Departments

Schools

Detachment

Since Delley  
has been employed post  
the service  
I therefore recommend  
him as clerk in some of the  
Departments  
Sincerely,  
Rog. H. H. H.

(Signature)

No. 2.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. H. Smith, U. S. Army, commanding said Department, to Major General S. T. S. Early, U. S. Army, commanding Army and Division of the Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn oath, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, nor to the owners of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June, 1864.  
[Signature]  
[Seal]

412  
Aldridge, W. M.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aldridge, W. H.

41  
*Alexander, A.*

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453222	20
2	3307	21
3	3375	22
4	3453	23
5	3530	24
6	461058	25
7	448026	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

Home Mass: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*A*  
*R. Alexander*  
*2nd*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *1st* *2nd*

Enlisted: *1st* *2nd*, 1862.

When

Where *March 6*, 1862.

By whom *William*

Period *1st* *2nd*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. H. H. H.*

To what time *1st* *2nd*

Present or absent *1st* *2nd*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called) *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *32nd* *33rd* *34th* *35th* *36th* *37th* *38th* *39th* *40th* *41st* *42nd* *43rd* *44th* *45th* *46th* *47th* *48th* *49th* *50th* *51st* *52nd* *53rd* *54th* *55th* *56th* *57th* *58th* *59th* *60th* *61st* *62nd* *63rd* *64th* *65th* *66th* *67th* *68th* *69th* *70th* *71st* *72nd* *73rd* *74th* *75th* *76th* *77th* *78th* *79th* *80th* *81st* *82nd* *83rd* *84th* *85th* *86th* *87th* *88th* *89th* *90th* *91st* *92nd* *93rd* *94th* *95th* *96th* *97th* *98th* *99th* *100th* *101st* *102nd* *103rd* *104th* *105th* *106th* *107th* *108th* *109th* *110th* *111th* *112th* *113th* *114th* *115th* *116th* *117th* *118th* *119th* *120th* *121st* *122nd* *123rd* *124th* *125th* *126th* *127th* *128th* *129th* *130th* *131st* *132nd* *133rd* *134th* *135th* *136th* *137th* *138th* *139th* *140th* *141st* *142nd* *143rd* *144th* *145th* *146th* *147th* *148th* *149th* *150th* *151st* *152nd* *153rd* *154th* *155th* *156th* *157th* *158th* *159th* *160th* *161st* *162nd* *163rd* *164th* *165th* *166th* *167th* *168th* *169th* *170th* *171st* *172nd* *173rd* *174th* *175th* *176th* *177th* *178th* *179th* *180th* *181st* *182nd* *183rd* *184th* *185th* *186th* *187th* *188th* *189th* *190th* *191st* *192nd* *193rd* *194th* *195th* *196th* *197th* *198th* *199th* *200th* *201st* *202nd* *203rd* *204th* *205th* *206th* *207th* *208th* *209th* *210th* *211st* *212nd* *213rd* *214th* *215th* *216th* *217th* *218th* *219th* *220th* *221st* *222nd* *223rd* *224th* *225th* *226th* *227th* *228th* *229th* *230th* *231st* *232nd* *233rd* *234th* *235th* *236th* *237th* *238th* *239th* *240th* *241st* *242nd* *243rd* *244th* *245th* *246th* *247th* *248th* *249th* *250th* *251st* *252nd* *253rd* *254th* *255th* *256th* *257th* *258th* *259th* *260th* *261st* *262nd* *263rd* *264th* *265th* *266th* *267th* *268th* *269th* *270th* *271st* *272nd* *273rd* *274th* *275th* *276th* *277th* *278th* *279th* *280th* *281st* *282nd* *283rd* *284th* *285th* *286th* *287th* *288th* *289th* *290th* *291st* *292nd* *293rd* *294th* *295th* *296th* *297th* *298th* *299th* *300th* *301st* *302nd* *303rd* *304th* *305th* *306th* *307th* *308th* *309th* *310th* *311st* *312nd* *313rd* *314th* *315th* *316th* *317th* *318th* *319th* *320th* *321st* *322nd* *323rd* *324th* *325th* *326th* *327th* *328th* *329th* *330th* *331st* *332nd* *333rd* *334th* *335th* *336th* *337th* *338th* *339th* *340th* *341st* *342nd* *343rd* *344th* *345th* *346th* *347th* *348th* *349th* *350th* *351st* *352nd* *353rd* *354th* *355th* *356th* *357th* *358th* *359th* *360th* *361st* *362nd* *363rd* *364th* *365th* *366th* *367th* *368th* *369th* *370th* *371st* *372nd* *373rd* *374th* *375th* *376th* *377th* *378th* *379th* *380th* *381st* *382nd* *383rd* *384th* *385th* *386th* *387th* *388th* *389th* *390th* *391st* *392nd* *393rd* *394th* *395th* *396th* *397th* *398th* *399th* *400th* *401st* *402nd* *403rd* *404th* *405th* *406th* *407th* *408th* *409th* *410th* *411st* *412nd* *413rd* *414th* *415th* *416th* *417th* *418th* *419th* *420th* *421st* *422nd* *423rd* *424th* *425th* *426th* *427th* *428th* *429th* *430th* *431st* *432nd* *433rd* *434th* *435th* *436th* *437th* *438th* *439th* *440th* *441st* *442nd* *443rd* *444th* *445th* *446th* *447th* *448th* *449th* *450th* *451st* *452nd* *453rd* *454th* *455th* *456th* *457th* *458th* *459th* *460th* *461st* *462nd* *463rd* *464th* *465th* *466th* *467th* *468th* *469th* *470th* *471st* *472nd* *473rd* *474th* *475th* *476th* *477th* *478th* *479th* *480th* *481st* *482nd* *483rd* *484th* *485th* *486th* *487th* *488th* *489th* *490th* *491st* *492nd* *493rd* *494th* *495th* *496th* *497th* *498th* *499th* *500th* *501st* *502nd* *503rd* *504th* *505th* *506th* *507th* *508th* *509th* *510th* *511st* *512nd* *513rd* *514th* *515th* *516th* *517th* *518th* *519th* *520th* *521st* *522nd* *523rd* *524th* *525th* *526th* *527th* *528th* *529th* *530th* *531st* *532nd* *533rd* *534th* *535th* *536th* *537th* *538th* *539th* *540th* *541st* *542nd* *543rd* *544th* *545th* *546th* *547th* *548th* *549th* *550th* *551st* *552nd* *553rd* *554th* *555th* *556th* *557th* *558th* *559th* *560th* *561st* *562nd* *563rd* *564th* *565th* *566th* *567th* *568th* *569th* *570th* *571st* *572nd* *573rd* *574th* *575th* *576th* *577th* *578th* *579th* *580th* *581st* *582nd* *583rd* *584th* *585th* *586th* *587th* *588th* *589th* *590th* *591st* *592nd* *593rd* *594th* *595th* *596th* *597th* *598th* *599th* *600th* *601st* *602nd* *603rd* *604th* *605th* *606th* *607th* *608th* *609th* *610th* *611st* *612nd* *613rd* *614th* *615th* *616th* *617th* *618th* *619th* *620th* *621st* *622nd* *623rd* *624th* *625th* *626th* *627th* *628th* *629th* *630th* *631st* *632nd* *633rd* *634th* *635th* *636th* *637th* *638th* *639th* *640th* *641st* *642nd* *643rd* *644th* *645th* *646th* *647th* *648th* *649th* *650th* *651st* *652nd* *653rd* *654th* *655th* *656th* *657th* *658th* *659th* *660th* *661st* *662nd* *663rd* *664th* *665th* *666th* *667th* *668th* *669th* *670th* *671st* *672nd* *673rd* *674th* *675th* *676th* *677th* *678th* *679th* *680th* *681st* *682nd* *683rd* *684th* *685th* *686th* *687th* *688th* *689th* *690th* *691st* *692nd* *693rd* *694th* *695th* *696th* *697th* *698th* *699th* *700th* *701st* *702nd* *703rd* *704th* *705th* *706th* *707th* *708th* *709th* *710th* *711st* *712nd* *713rd* *714th* *715th* *716th* *717th* *718th* *719th* *720th* *721st* *722nd* *723rd* *724th* *725th* *726th* *727th* *728th* *729th* *730th* *731st* *732nd* *733rd* *734th* *735th* *736th* *737th* *738th* *739th* *740th* *741st* *742nd* *743rd* *744th* *745th* *746th* *747th* *748th* *749th* *750th* *751st* *752nd* *753rd* *754th* *755th* *756th* *757th* *758th* *759th* *760th* *761st* *762nd* *763rd* *764th* *765th* *766th* *767th* *768th* *769th* *770th* *771st* *772nd* *773rd* *774th* *775th* *776th* *777th* *778th* *779th* *780th* *781st* *782nd* *783rd* *784th* *785th* *786th* *787th* *788th* *789th* *790th* *791st* *792nd* *793rd* *794th* *795th* *796th* *797th* *798th* *799th* *800th* *801st* *802nd* *803rd* *804th* *805th* *806th* *807th* *808th* *809th* *810th* *811st* *812nd* *813rd* *814th* *815th* *816th* *817th* *818th* *819th* *820th* *821st* *822nd* *823rd* *824th* *825th* *826th* *827th* *828th* *829th* *830th* *831st* *832nd* *833rd* *834th* *835th* *836th* *837th* *838th* *839th* *840th* *841st* *842nd* *843rd* *844th* *845th* *846th* *847th* *848th* *849th* *850th* *851st* *852nd* *853rd* *854th* *855th* *856th* *857th* *858th* *859th* *860th* *861st* *862nd* *863rd* *864th* *865th* *866th* *867th* *868th* *869th* *870th* *871st* *872nd* *873rd* *874th* *875th* *876th* *877th* *878th* *879th* *880th* *881st* *882nd* *883rd* *884th* *885th* *886th* *887th* *888th* *889th* *890th* *891st* *892nd* *893rd* *894th* *895th* *896th* *897th* *898th* *899th* *900th* *901st* *902nd* *903rd* *904th* *905th* *906th* *907th* *908th* *909th* *910th* *911st* *912nd* *913rd* *914th* *915th* *916th* *917th* *918th* *919th* *920th* *921st* *922nd* *923rd* *924th* *925th* *926th* *927th* *928th* *929th* *930th* *931st* *932nd* *933rd* *934th* *935th* *936th* *937th* *938th* *939th* *940th* *941st* *942nd* *943rd* *944th* *945th* *946th* *947th* *948th* *949th* *950th* *951st* *952nd* *953rd* *954th* *955th* *956th* *957th* *958th* *959th* *960th* *961st* *962nd* *963rd* *964th* *965th* *966th* *967th* *968th* *969th* *970th* *971st* *972nd* *973rd* *974th* *975th* *976th* *977th* *978th* *979th* *980th* *981st* *982nd* *983rd* *984th* *985th* *986th* *987th* *988th* *989th* *990th* *991st* *992nd* *993rd* *994th* *995th* *996th* *997th* *998th* *999th* *1000th* *1001st* *1002nd* *1003rd* *1004th* *1005th* *1006th* *1007th* *1008th* *1009th* *1010th* *1011st* *1012nd* *1013rd* *1014th* *1015th* *1016th* *1017th* *1018th* *1019th* *1020th* *1021st* *1022nd* *1023rd* *1024th* *1025th* *1026th* *1027th* *1028th* *1029th* *1030th* *1031st* *1032nd* *1033rd* *1034th* *1035th* *1036th* *1037th* *1038th* *1039th* *1040th* *1041st* *1042nd* *1043rd* *1044th* *1045th* *1046th* *1047th* *1048th* *1049th* *1050th* *1051st* *1052nd* *1053rd* *1054th* *1055th* *1056th* *1057th* *1058th* *1059th* *1060th* *1061st* *1062nd* *1063rd* *1064th* *1065th* *1066th* *1067th* *1068th* *1069th* *1070th* *1071st* *1072nd* *1073rd* *1074th* *1075th* *1076th* *1077th* *1078th* *1079th* *1080th* *1081st* *1082nd* *1083rd* *1084th* *1085th* *1086th* *1087th* *1088th* *1089th* *1090th* *1091st* *1092nd* *1093rd* *1094th* *1095th* *1096th* *1097th* *1098th* *1099th* *1100th* *1101st* *1102nd* *1103rd* *1104th* *1105th* *1106th* *1107th* *1108th* *1109th* *1110th* *1111st* *1112nd* *1113rd* *1114th* *1115th* *1116th* *1117th* *1118th* *1119th* *1120th* *1121st* *1122nd* *1123rd* *1124th* *1125th* *1126th* *1127th* *1128th* *1129th* *1130th* *1131st* *1132nd* *1133rd* *1134th* *1135th* *1136th* *1137th* *1138th* *1139th* *1140th* *1141st* *1142nd* *1143rd* *1144th* *1145th* *1146th* *1147th* *1148th* *1149th* *1150th* *1151st* *1152nd* *1153rd* *1154th* *1155th* *1156th* *1157th* *1158*

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Arty. Texas.

*A. ...*  
... Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 186*2*

Where *William*

By whom *J. M. ...*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

To what time *31 Oct 1863*

Present or absent *+*

Remarks: *See ...*

*+ Same ...*  
*in ...*

\* This company was formerly Company D 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. D. ...*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A  
Alexander  
2896, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Rich 2896

Enlisted: Rich 2896, 1863.

When

Where Rich 2896, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Rich 2896, 1863.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(342)

G. G. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*259th* Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*26 Nov*

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

*1st*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return, among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Comp. up to 10 days*  
*since 1/17*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(244)

*L. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A. J. Sanders*  
*Sgt.* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

*Feb 1st*, 186

Remarks:

*Too sick for duty  
since June 4, 63, for 30 days  
ex. & certificate.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

*J. C. Bay*

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cook's Regt. Arty.

A Alexander  
Co H. Cook's Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863

Remarks: reported as on  
sick furlough.

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkner

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Texas*  
*A. Alexander*  
*Sgt. Co. I Cook's Regt.*  
Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston, Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

*Galveston*  
*July 2*, 1863.

Date

Time furloughed

*June 2*, 1863.  
*40* days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(962)

*A. C. Jourdan*  
Copyd.



A

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

A Alexander

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

. 186 .

Date of issue June 1 to 30 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copied.

475  
*Alexander, Benjamin*

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Musician Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51453231	20
2	3315	21
3	3353	22
4	3461	23
5	3538	24
6	461150	25
7	445025	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Confederate) **Texas.**  
**1 H. Art'y.**

Musi James  
Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1862

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks See list of names  
in the 1st Regiment  
Artillery, 1862.

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then  
known as Oook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. J. Alexander  
Wm. J. Alexander, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

*Wm. H. Speight*  
Appears on *Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\**

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 3 to Dec 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B* *Alexander*  
*Muri*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Mich & aft* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-  
named the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
*J. H. ...*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *...*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*...*  
*...* since *...*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

(204)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B. Alexander,*  
*Musc., Co. I,* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Remarks:

*On sick furlough*  
*since Sept. 10, 63, for 50*  
*days.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

*J. Cair*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cooks Regt Arty. Miss

B. Alexander

Co. H. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov 2, 1863

Remarks: reported as on  
sick furlough.

Book mark:

M. G. Brinkman

(1863)

1863

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

B Alexander

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue June 1 to 30 1863

Signature

Remarks

No.

*Allen, John*

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52452538	20
2	2609	21
3	2727	22
4	2555	23
5	5111	24
6	2981	25
7	5180	26
8	5600	27
9	461220	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Blank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John H. Catching*  
Det. } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom *John H. Catching*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Mastain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When 1862, 186 2.

Where 2

By whom 2

Period 2

**Last paid:**

By whom 2

To what time 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

**Book mark:**

S. B. Martin  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John Allen*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. B. 1*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*But* Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Allen  
Pit, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 186 2

Where Greenville

By whom E. Lewis

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom P. B. Brothers

To what time May 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Murtain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Allen*, Co. *2d*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Sunday*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Butt, C. B.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for  
25 days*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. North*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A	(CONFEDERATE) 1 HY ARTY	TEX
---	----------------------------	-----

John Allen

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

A

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Allen

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 QR

, 1863 .

Date of issue June 30

, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist

✓  
*Allen, William B.*

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57450336	20
2	0418	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Boys NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*M. L. Allen*  
} Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,  
} Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salvador*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Salvador*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Wm. B. Allen*

*Priv.* { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 11*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 4*, 1861.

*Salveston*

*Th. C. Mason*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 4*, 1861.

*Pulcan*

*Thos. Cook*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Capt. Richardson*

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Capt. Cameron's Co. Nov. 9*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Dwyer's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 11, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. B. Allen*

(342)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE).

K. M. Allen.

Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt. Arty. Cav.

Name appears on a

TABLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Number of roll: 3

Copyist.

45  
Aloce. -

**Co H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

**Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

Alre. John

*Alpern, Casper*

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.  
*FN*

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50449473</i>	2	
2	<i>0654</i>	3	
3	<i>0253</i>	4	
4	<i>8306</i>	5	
5	<i>8337</i>	6	
6	<i>83614</i>	7	
7	<i>454219</i>	8	
8	<i>9220</i>	9	
9	<i>4167</i>	10	
10	<i>460518</i>	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

Confederate.

I H. Army. Texas.

Washburn - R. Heron  
Pat

Co. C, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Enlisted service  
R. M. Sept.

The 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized at Austin, Texas, on September 13, 1861. It was composed of ten companies, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th. The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th companies were known as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th companies of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(662)

J. L. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Charles Kipern*  
*Private*

Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 2*

, 1861.

Where

*Spangston*  
*Moore*

By whom

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Story*  
*Apr. 30*

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Attached service*  
*Co. m. m. Dept. Gaines-*  
*ton.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Da Bay*

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Каспа: Сибирь

Co. C, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated Aug. 31, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

## When

June 30, 1862.

## Where

Christon

By whom

St. John Mary

**Mustered into service**

## When

June 30, 1862

## Where

epidemiology

By whom

St. Louis, Mo.

**Last paid**

night. Story

By whom

Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

To what time

Remarks

Remarks: *2. 7. 1902*  
*Aug. 27, 1902*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

**Book mark:**

La Boyd

1991



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. Arthur*  
*Q. M. Sgt.*, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

9  
32  
reperm  
Appears on

Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

in detached service  
in Galveston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

A

C. Alford

C.M.S., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1., 1861.

Where

Houston  
Capt. Schneider  
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson  
Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Alf Kern  
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ext duty 2 M Sept

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Mc. Jeff Chapman, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec

, 1864.

~~Commissioned~~ officers present and absent:

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month ..... 186 ✓

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 ✓

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. H. Taylor*  
App'd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. M. Jones*

*A. M. Jones*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. M. Jones*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1st Texas

E. Alpin  
Sgt. Cooks Regt.

Appears on

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston  
July 2

, 1863.

Date

June 17  
20

, 1863.

days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

O. J. Taylor

Copy to



(CONFEDERATE.)

Albion  
G. Alpern  
1 H. Arty

Pvt. Co. C. 1 Regt. Arty

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Galveston, Tex.  
during month of July-Dec., 186 1

By whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE: July 1, 186  
Dec. 31, 186

From  
To  
Remarks:

1 H. Dept.

Roll No. 1  
Mary L. Robinson

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 Hvy Arty

Tex

C. Alpern

Non com Staff & Band  
Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 7, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

File No.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

For

*Alpern*

C. Aspern

Non Com Staff & Band

Cock's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Qr

1865

for

Date of issue

May 29

1865

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Equal

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

*Alpern*

C. Alpern

Non-Com. Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Cr, 1863.

Date of issue

Sept 22, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

WY 1

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 HZ Arty

Tex

*Alpern*  
C Aspern

Non Com Staff & Band

Copk's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

, 1863.

Date of issue

Aug 25

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

For

*Alper*  
C. Aspern

Non-Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

, 1863 .

Date of issue

Sept 12

, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

Wynal

Corvial.

Alpern, L.  
g.m. com. Sgt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Arty.

Net 55.

3d June 1861.

C. M. Jones L

80.00.

Paid September 6/61.



The Confederate States

To G. M. Sgt. C. H. Sperrin

For ✓

Commutation of Rations while  
employed in the G. M. Department at  
Salveston for ten days commencing the  
24th of August and ending the 31st of  
August 1862.

10 Days at 60 Cents per Day ✓

I certify that the above is  
correct and that he was actually em-  
ployed as stated above and that there was  
no opportunity of missing.

G. W. Stoy  
Capt & A. L. M. C. S. A.

Approved

H. H. Williams  
Capt & Comd'g

Received Salveston September 1862  
of Capt H. H. Williams A. L. M. C. S. A.  
50 Dollars in full of the above  
account

C. H. Sperrin  
G. M. Sgt.

Vouch. 412<sup>#</sup> 3.  
3d June 1862 ✓  
C. Alfenn  
\$ 18. 60.  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

---

The Confederate States

1862

Wm. H. Allen

July 31<sup>st</sup> For commutation for rations  
while employed as clerk at Commission  
Subsistence at Fort Mifflin from the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of July to the thirty first Day of July 1862  
inclusive at \$1.50 per day

\$45.00

I certify that the above account is correct  
and just & that the same was examined &  
settled and that it was impracticable for me  
to agree with his company

S

Received Substanton August the 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
of Capt. W. H. Allen eighty dollars in full of the above account.

W. H. Allen

Vouch. No. 20

to the

to the

to the

to the

5

W. J. Forsythe

N<sup>o</sup> 25.  
4<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1862

A. Alphen  
p. 8600

Paid October 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Confederate States

to C. H. Allen Quarter Master Sergeant

For <sup>✓</sup> Commutation for Station and Billie  
employed in the Quarter Master  
Department with C. H. Allen  
Captain 3, A. C. S. P. Allen  
from the 1st of October 1862  
to the 10th of October 1862  
including 10 days at 600

46 00

I certify that the above statement  
is correct and just, that he was  
employed as above stated and that  
it is impracticable for him to pass  
a bill.

after

Instructions at 600

Comdy Reg

Wm. H. Allen, C. S. P.

Received of Captain W. H. Allen  
A. C. S. P. Allen the sum of  
Six dollars in full of the above  
account.

C. H. Allen

1<sup>st</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

V

Aug. 1864.

Uniform.

\$15.00

to the September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.



Wm. H. H. H. H.  
- 1861 -

S. M. H. H.  
Capital and Co. Ltd.

W. H. H. H.

*Alson, A. E.*

*Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50457488	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G. C. Allen*

*Capt.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to Garrison's Co. Louisiana*  
*from 12764 Selu*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

412  
Anschutz

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anschutz F.

*Anderson, J. M.*

Co I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51453232	20
2	3316	21
3	9384	22
4	31462	23
5	3540	24
6	5009	25
7	5409	26
8	5826	27
9	6180	28
10	6560	29
11	7055	30
12	7213	31
13	7557	32
14	7922	33
15	46705E	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal names herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

50 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Frank S. Searles  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Where Union

By whom C. Searles

Period

Last paid:

By whom Col. Searles

To what time April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. Searles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Wm. Anderson*  
Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designat-  
ed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Anderson*  
*2nd*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Smith*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Jan 1, 1863*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See register since*  
*at San Antonio*

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

*Richardson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Cook - Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Richardson*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *E. J. Rice*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Rice*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*S. B. New*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John T. ...*  
Co. I. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John T. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John T. ...*, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A* (Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Anderson.*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above, *Feb'y*, 1864.  
for the month of  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Exchange Magazine No 1111*  
*Print*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Taylor*

Confederate.  
1 H. Art. Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
named above,

appears on

**Regimental**

of the organization named above,

month of

present

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Spina

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.  
186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

marks:

Excluded men on Extra or Daily Duty

accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

COPY

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In charge of Magazine  
at Fort

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth,

(1864)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

in charge of

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ed. B. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G. J. M. Anderson*

*Fort*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp't Chappel Hill.*

The 24<sup>th</sup> Mass. Cavalry, the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. H. Martin*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A. J. M. Andersen*  
*2d* Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appearance of a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for

*Aug. 10*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough from 9 Aug. to 40 days*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. M. Andersen*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*

*J. M. Anderson*

*Pl*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 20*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*re-enlisted for 40 days*  
*from Aug. 3. 1864.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. L. F. Stearns*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. S. Miller*  
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furlough for 40 days fr. Aug 3/64*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. S. Miller*

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Anderson*

*Pt*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec 10*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*on furlough for 40 days from Aug*  
*1. Dec. 1864*

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Stewart*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave 17 days, 1865*  
*18*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

(666)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A Cooks Regt*  
*J. M. Anderson*  
*Pvt Co I Cooks Regt*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Subkow-ki, Texas,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Robert Sick in Hospital*  
*Chappel Hill Tex*

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(681)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*Cooks arty*

*J. M. Anderson*  
*Sgt & I Cooks Regt arty*

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Daily duty in charge*  
*of magazines Fort*  
*Point*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
Cook's party  
J. M. Anderson  
Det Co Cook's Regt heavy arty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Ft Salakowski, Texas,  
for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty in charge  
of magazine at Ft  
Salakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

5631

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 HY ARTY

TKX

J M Anderson

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... . 186 .

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1865 .

Signature

Remarks:

11 Ed.



1990

Confederate.

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment:  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec. 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 29 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When June 29 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

*A* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *June 29*, 186*2*.

When *June 29*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Sy Bertelab*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Story*

By whom *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: *SABayn*  
Copied.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*  
*John Carden*  
*Priv*, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Ja Boyd*

Anderson, John

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58450335	25
2	0417	22
3	0537	22
4	0618	22
5	0743	22
6	4233	22
7		22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Sergeant 1st Reg. Field Battery

**1 H. Art'y. Texas.**

John Anderson  
Priv { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Helican Battery*  
*Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.*

Master-in to date Oct 3, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 1866.

## Where

By whom

Period

Remarks :

"This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d name called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1892, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.



*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A*

*John Anderson*

*Priv.*

Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 12*, 1861.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Johnson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*CH* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John Anderson*  
*Cut*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Guard.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John Anderson*

*Put*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. W. Stoy*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Det'l Service*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*John Anderson*

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John Anderson*  
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *Galveston*

By whom *May Davis*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On Exd. service*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Anderson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*et*  
*Per*, *Col*, *Anderson*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. O. Barton*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. Look's Battalion*

*John Anderson*

*But Capt. Wilson Co. 1st Look's Bn.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Diarrhea Dysentery*

Admitted *Jan 22*, 1862

Returned to duty *March 11*, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: , 186

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56

*W. Johnson*

*Anderson, John*

*2d*

*Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Drummer Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451514	20
2	1607	21
3	1608	22
4	1782	23
5	1862	24
6	461352	25
7	458065	26
8	9167	27
9	9706	28
10	9671	29
11	460433	30
12	1124	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

For Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

La. Conf. Sci. Home

(Source of communication.)

John Anderson

(Name)

Co. F. 1 Regt Tex. H. A.

Enl. Dec. 14, 1861.

Transf Jan. 1, 1865 to

Co. B. said Regt.

Regt Ret. Apr. 18. 65. shows

him absent with leave

up to May 30, 1865.

Drop in of

3115

40

Van Tranter  
J. B.

Nothing additional found

Handy 20

(over)

454

Aug. 3 15-

Any record of surrender,  
as alleged?  
Cuniv, LOR

C + 6 Div

Nothing add found  
Harley  
JHR

153-

(Attach this end.)

8257

August 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

JMV

Adjutant,  
War Department,  
New Orleans.

The records show that John Anderson,  
Company F, 1st Reg't Texas  
Artillery, C.S.A., enlisted  
October 24, 1861, and that he was  
discharged January 1, 1865, to Com-  
pany A, same regiment. A regimental  
report for April, 1865, shows him  
with leave up to May 30,  
1865. No further record of him has  
been found.

H. S. [Signature]  
The Adjutant General.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*James*, (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 12 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *in a company*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *By Capt. J. H. Cook*

Mustered into service:

When *in a company*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *By Capt. J. H. Cook*

Not paid:

By whom *By Capt. J. H. Cook*

At what time *at Fort Smith*, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain O'Brien's Company, 2d Texas Infantry.

On 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check:

*J. H. Cook*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*William T. Odum*  
*Odum*, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *14 Dec*, 186

Where *Fort Gibson*

By whom *Wm. T. Odum*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Odum*

To what time *1st Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John Williams*  
*Williams*, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *14 Dec*  
Where *South Battery*  
By whom *Capt. J. H. Odium*  
Period *for the year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. L. M. Stuy*, 186  
To what time *Dec 31*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 26  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:  
*J. L. Sanchez*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*James H. Odium*  
*Odium* (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *14 Dec*, 186 .

Where *Smith Station*

By whom *Capt. Odium*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. L. H. Stry*

To what time *28 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Church*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John A. ...*  
*Mission*, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *14 Dec*, 186

Where *Smith Station*

By whom *Capt. Odium*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Brunch*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d  
Texas Infantry.

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
discontinued from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*A. Brunch*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

11th Regt. Heavy Artillery, (2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 12, 1864.

Place Camp Price.

Remarks: 1st Co. 11th Regt. Heavy Artillery.

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Texas Infantry. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Anderson*  
*Capt, Co. B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det as Nurse Ord. Capt*  
*Christian Sept 27.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Organization was from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2d companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Det Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Coy*, Co. ' ', Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 186*4*.

Place *B. Grace*

Remarks: *joined the section*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

This unit called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were assigned to duty until April 22, 1863, when it was converted into the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Anderson

Major, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan., 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks Trans'd to Co. B, this Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*E. Anderson*

*Prs*, Co. *12*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan*, 1865.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 5*  
*This Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 5 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the name of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Anderson

Det., Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copied

(Confederate.)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Person  
Pat, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date                     , 186  .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave up to  
May 30

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

26609

1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
25

CCU

19

Adelphi Art. 19

619

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until I am exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Belvidere, Tenn.  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1865.

Wm. Anderson  
for the Prisoner

795

St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 10

Dear Sir

I have the honor

to acknowledge

the receipt of your letter

of the 8th inst.

in relation to

the matter of

the proposed

amendment to

the constitution

of the State

of Minnesota

and in reply to

No. 756

I, the undersigned, Thomas of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered to General C. Smith, U. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. H. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Galveston Tex  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July. 1865.

J. P. Anderson  
for C. B. Corbin by City



*Anderson, John*

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50452736</i>	20
2	<i>2859</i>	21
3	<i>3100</i>	22
4	<i>2989</i>	23
5	<i>3781</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Henson  
Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom C. J. Cartmidge

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. J. Stoy

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Geo Anderson

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Mch to Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Det'd

Isalvestors  
Calehmy

W. War

L. W. Story

Mch

Present

, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were called from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Anderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *T. G. Catching*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. Brotherson*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book Mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Anderson.

Corl, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guard at Post.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were called from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

A

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARMY

TKL

J Anderson

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARMY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

A

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TE

John Anderson

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr 1863

Date of issue June 30 1863

Signature

Remarks:



*D*  
*50*  
*Anderson, O.*

*Co D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55457610</i>	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*A*  
*O. Anderson*

*Sergeant*, *Capt.*; Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Houston since Aug*  
*29/64.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was consolidated into one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 2d Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division, Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. Anderson*

AGAH-01/sjr

20 June 1951

Mr. J. P. Nystal  
Abernathy, Texas

Dear Mr. Nystal:

Further reference is made to your letter of 1 May 1951,  
herewith returned.

A search of the Confederate military records in  
the [redacted] has been made and no record has been found  
regarding the service of Ols Anderson or Terry Nystal.

The records show that one O. Anderson served as a sergeant  
in Company D, 1st (also known as Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy  
Artillery, Confederate States Army. No record has been found  
of the date or place of his entry into service. His name ap-  
pears only on a regimental return for the month of August 1864,  
which shows him absent "Sick in Houston since Aug. 29/64." No  
further record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and  
failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service  
does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at  
some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours, }

Wm. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
Acting The Adjutant General

1 Incl

AGAN-OK-rt

6 October 1950

Mr. J. P. Nystal  
Abernathy,  
Texas

Dear Mr. Nystal:

This is in reply to your letter of 20 September 1950 herewith returned.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of Ole Anderson or Terry Nystal.

However, the records show that one Q. Anderson served as a sergeant in Company B, 1st (also known as Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army. No record has been found of the date or place of his entry into service. His name appears only on a Regimental Return for the month of August, 1864, which shows him absent, "Sick in Houston since Aug 29/64." No further record of him has been found.

The Army's collection of Confederate States Army records is incomplete, and the failure to find the complete or any record of any person thereon is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

*Anderson, Peter*

**Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451930	20
2	1973	21
3	2619	22
4	2093	23
5	2196	24
6	2283	25
7	2369	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Texas  
Tex. Dec. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. H. H. Hinson.

Period The war.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was sent  
to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Enter Underwood*

*Sergt.* Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Lt. Manly*.

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Timmons*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks *Appointed Dec. 12, 1861.*

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 1st and 2nd regiments of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy  
Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A.

Peter Anderson.

Sergt., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar. 26, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A.

Peter Anderson

Sgt, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1862.

Enlisted: Dec 12, 1861.

When

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Simmons

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Story

To what time Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick since

June 27, 1862.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Story

(Confederate.)

A. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Anderson  
Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Simmons

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stager

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick at Hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*William Anderson*  
Sgt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Timmons.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: At Houston sick.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
War.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Foot mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U*

*Peter Anderson*

*Regt. Co. G. Cooke Regt.*

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Irritation of the Lungs*

Date of discharge from service, } *March 30*, 1863.

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 129

*W. G. Bevilman*

1863

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Brooks

Peter Anderson

Port Capt. Whiteaker's Co. 9. Co. 1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Irritation spinalis. Bronchitis

Admitted Jan'y 1, 1863.

Returned to duty, 1863.

Discharged from service March 30, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Parloughed, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks: 1 1/2 mile beyond Brashear  
on Central R.R. probably for one  
week from 1

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118.

P. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Anderson, R. D.

Co. I; 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453233	
2	3317	
3	3385	
4	3463	
5	3536	
6	5197	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*R. J. [unclear]*  
*P. H.*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. V. [unclear]*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*R. D. Anderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Carolina*

By whom *R. Bull*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L W Hoy*

To what time *3 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*G. C. West*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*R. A. Anderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 5, 1862.*

Where *Barling*

By whom *E. E. Eull*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Ball Stuy*

To what time *31 Oct, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service at Smith Battery*

\*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*G. B. Mark*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*E. D. Anderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March 1 - 24*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When *March 5*

Where *Barren*

, 1862

By whom *R. Bull*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt*

To what time *July 25*

, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Sick*

Company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 1st and Cook's Battalions Texas Heavy  
Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st and Cook's Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*G. B. Hunt*

Original.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R. D. Anderson  
3 enfl, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862.

Where Carolina

By whom R. D. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Sam. Protherm

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detailed to Lawrence  
Camp Supplement 25-4

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
sent to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. O. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Anderson*  
Capt., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Feb 28 to get  
supplies for Co.*

The value called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to close until April 12, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

A

TH

R. D. Anderson

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 186

Signature

Remarks:

57  
Andutze.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Auschutz F.

56  
Anterne, M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Antone, Michall



54  
*Antone, Michael*

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452113	2	50460389
2	2738	3	0816
3	2860	4	1195
4	3113	5	
5	2084	6	
6	4456	7	
7	4775	8	
8	5305	9	
9	5020	10	
10	6301	11	
11	6004	12	
12	7171	13	
13	7608	14	
14	7800	15	
15	8288	16	
16	8638	17	
17	9024	18	
18	0430	19	
19	0961	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted for  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

P. B. Murtain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

March 1918

P. T. \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1134 Dec, 1862.

**Ballasted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where Galveston

By whom D. J. Catching  
Period Nov.

Period Mar

last paid:

by whom L. H. Story

At what time Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as cook for  
Commissioned Officers

Co. 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

**Copy:**

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. Antonio

Prst, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom W. J. Catching

Period Mar

Last paid: L. M. Stoy

By whom Jan 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Detailed Cook for  
Com. Off

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Michael Antonio  
Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mea & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom T. J. Catching

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Mea 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Antonio*  
Pat., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *T. J. Catching*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. Brothers on*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

LA

Antonio

Per, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. J. Baston

Captain

*A* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Cutler*

*Cutler*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*For Marine Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*A* | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Antonio,*

*Put*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in Mex. Arty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Booth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. H. Tamm  
Put, Co. 26, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Mex. Service Columbia

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beach

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*M. Cantrell,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Marine Dept. June 29 '64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Douthett,*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*

*Mo. Antenne*

*12*

*Co. H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 10*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*out to run boat but back & Jackson*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Confederate) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were given time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and converted into the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Burwell*

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Anton  
Pvt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

To rig boat between Houston  
and Ft. Jackson

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. H (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. F. Smith

Copy

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A*

*M. Antonio*

*Capt*, *Co. B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enl Mar Sept Galveston*  
*Jan 29/64*

The 8th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Gaylor*

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*No. Cannon*

*PT*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Set in Mar Sept Galveston*

The 2d cake called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1864, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Stevens*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Centineo*

*Chf*, Co *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ad in Max Mui's Battalion*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*A*

*M. Antonio*  
*Capt*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Mar. Mpl. Company*

*29.*  
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Chas. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*at*  
*Prv*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In mar depts Galveston*

*Jan'y 27*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was organized as one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*was mapped*

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A*

*Pr*, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Des in mar Dep's Balcon*

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*H. D. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*H.*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 18*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in M. A. Capt. Gal-*  
*...*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

appears on

**Regimental Return**  
ation named ab

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanded by \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent, 1861

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Place**

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

about enlisted men accounted for

On that date it was reorganized and designated the 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Anthony*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Mar Dept. Charleston*  
*January 29. 64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustaine*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*M. A. Smith*

*Private*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Maine List at  
Galveston*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

1 RT ARMY

TEX

M Antonio

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARMY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 Qr

for

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:



A

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

N Antonio

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1870

April 1st

1871

May 1st

June 1st

July 1st

Aug 1st

Sept 1st

Oct 1st

Nov 1st

Dec 1st

845

I, the undersigned, Division of War, belonging to the Army of the Tennessee Department, having been surrounded by General B. H. Loring, U. S. Army, Commanding said Department, to Major General B. H. Loring, U. S. Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or released from the obligations of this parole by the order of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.  
Richard B. Loring  
Major General  
U. S. Army  
By Order  
of the  
Division Office

Antonio Michael

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Antonio Michael

61  
Antony M.  
Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Antone Michael

62  
+  
*Apfenbrinck, Fred W.*

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451006	"
2	1114	"
3	1210	"
4	1308	"
5	1300	"
6	4451	"
7	5071	"
8	6133	"
9	8361	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. J. Wm. Apenbrinck  
Priv

Appears on , Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: July & Aug., 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

, 186

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

at mark:

H. H. Hilbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

U

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. W. Apenninck

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 16

, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Story

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks Detached in 2nd Mo. Regt.

as Quartermaster, Sept. 30 to 2 Regt. 4th 2nd

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated into one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cooper's Lightest Texas Heavy Artillery.

Post mark:

A. J. O'Donnell



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Fred W. Openbrinex  
Pet

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt Mc Mahan

Period Mr

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Stoy

To what time Mr 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached in 2. in Capt  
the Treasurer by order of Col Cook  
in 212

no 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. Edmunds

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

F. W. Apentbrinck

Pa

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. R. Stoy

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detached in 2. M. Sept.  
Off. order in 30 2. Sept. Hd. 2nd

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. S. D. Wall

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*

*Fred Apenbrink*

*1st*, Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 5 Feb.*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*June 16*

Where

*Virginia Point*

, 1862.

By whom

*Capt. McMahon*

Period

*for*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Protherman*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*same app in col names present*  
*Fred Apenbrink*

... also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were ... from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ... companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also ... Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*A. J. D. Small*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*U*  
*Penbrink*  
*Stt*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cook*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also an part of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Searcy*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*

*Wm. Apurbaugh*

*Put*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 15 days furlough from April 29/64*  
*Accountable to Sp. Order # 5*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Chas. B. Smith*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. C. ...*

*Put*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Transfer at Camp Grace*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. ...*

Copy

Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Appears on *...* Co. *...* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*...*, 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Regt. ...*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Ey Arty

For

W. Apenbrinok

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Art'y

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2 Qr

186

3.

for

Date of issue. Oct 25

186

.3

Signature

Remarks



(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

A

72

W. Apenbrinck

Pvt 70 B 800th Regt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 1/2, 186 3

Date of issue Apr 30, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 Hy Arty

For

Mr. Apenbrinck

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .

Date of issue Aug 12 ....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 Hy Arty

W. Apenbrinck

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 186

date of issue July 16

, 186 P.S

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

A

1 Hy ARTY

Tex

F. W. Apenbrink

Private in COOK'S REGT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 29....., 186 . 3

Signature..... *F W Apenbrink*

Remarks:.....

Appenbush, W.

Co. E. 1 Tex. Hvy. arty

See personal papers of

Martin Malloy

priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Tex. Hvy. arty

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**  
This card must not be taken from the file.

Co. E

Wm. Apennbrook

A. E. Carter Treas. -

Apprentice

Boys

Detained

to 6 days Douglas

May 4/62

Detain 30 days

in much danger



Shovel & Trench Dept.  
Houston, May 6, 1864.

W. C. M. Mason  
A. A. Paul.  
Chief of Bureau of Details  
Houston:

Captain: I have no  
other but one Carpenter  
in the work of my shop. I  
write & request if possible that  
detail be loaned for the parties  
whom I know are  
of Houston.

If I cannot get a  
sufficient number, I will be compelled to shut  
up my shop, and I am constantly  
on for work I am unable  
to perform.

Private F. Wm. Apenbrink  
Co "E" 1st Regt. Artillery

Robert P. Bratton  
Co "F" 1st Brown Regt.

Sincerely  
W. C. M. Mason

Very Respectfully  
W. C. M. Mason  
Capt. Mason

✓ 69  
*Applegate, J. C.*  
**Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450619	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Rank~~ NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

~~See also~~ \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. C. Applegate*

*Out*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862.

Where

*Panola Co*

By whom

*Conscription office*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
in Houston*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. Applegate*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Gas. C. Appligale

Pat. Co. D. Cooke Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Mar. 31*, 1863.

Charges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Rheuma*

Date of discharge  
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

*Jan. 7*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 149

*W. A. Brinkman*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Cooks Tex.

James C. Vipperate  
Bvt. Capt. Mason's Co. 2. Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rubeola  
Admitted Dec. 26, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died Jan 7, 1863  
Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116.

W. H. Johnson

Capt.

X  
64  
*Arbor, Conroy*

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50450322</i>	25
2	<i>4538</i>	26
3	<i>9727</i>	27
4	<i>1473</i>	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

REG NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Conroy & Co*

*Put*, { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Houston*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov. 8*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt. Drake*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 8*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt. Drake*

First paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

to what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*[Signature]*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Conroy, Vebra  
Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hoy

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Moore's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were reorganized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Conroy, Abro*  
*Put*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When

Where *Nov & Houston*, 1861.

By whom *H. Sparks*  
*was*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *Disch'd final*  
*statement given*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

**(Confederate.)**  
**1 H. Art'y.**

**Texas.**

A

Louise Arbrough

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.  
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)

Name appears on a

**Petition**

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the  
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly  
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against  
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-  
pany D.

Petition dated

Pelican Battery  
Dec. 27

, 1861.

**Remarks:**

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company F. 1st Regt.  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D. 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dept.  
of Texas dated Nov. 7, 1861.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
called from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

**Book mark:**

W. H. Hibbard



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* *Leach's* *Test*

*General Hospital*

*But, Sick, disordered to 2 weeks past*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Acute + chronic*

Admitted *Dec 50* , 186 *2*

Returned to duty *Dec 50* , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: *Discharged by his*  
*Regt. order of Gen. Sherman*

*25061325*  
Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 11

*J. A. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Try  
Lick

A

Conrad Arbro  
Pot Co D Cooks Heavy Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec 26, 1862

Date of payment

Dec 31, 1862

By whom

E. C. Wharton

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 2

William

Copies

Co. D

Ronald Williams

Q. 4) Control Tax Act

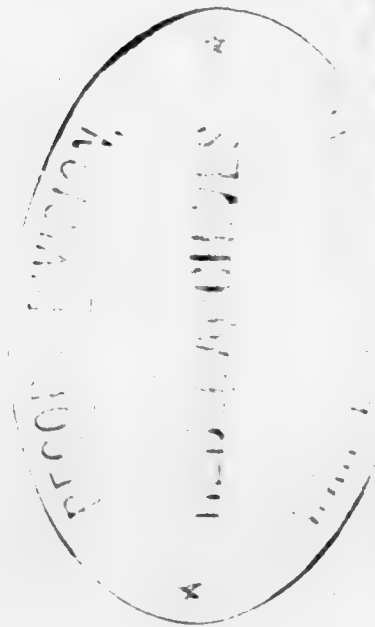
Newton Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

W. P. K. 2000.

Med. & Mineral  
Hospital

1. *Chamaea*  
 2. *Chamaea*  
 3. *Chamaea*  
 4. *Chamaea*  
 5. *Chamaea*  
 6. *Chamaea*  
 7. *Chamaea*  
 8. *Chamaea*  
 9. *Chamaea*  
 10. *Chamaea*  
 11. *Chamaea*  
 12. *Chamaea*  
 13. *Chamaea*  
 14. *Chamaea*  
 15. *Chamaea*  
 16. *Chamaea*  
 17. *Chamaea*  
 18. *Chamaea*  
 19. *Chamaea*  
 20. *Chamaea*  
 21. *Chamaea*  
 22. *Chamaea*  
 23. *Chamaea*  
 24. *Chamaea*  
 25. *Chamaea*  
 26. *Chamaea*  
 27. *Chamaea*  
 28. *Chamaea*  
 29. *Chamaea*  
 30. *Chamaea*  
 31. *Chamaea*  
 32. *Chamaea*  
 33. *Chamaea*  
 34. *Chamaea*  
 35. *Chamaea*  
 36. *Chamaea*  
 37. *Chamaea*  
 38. *Chamaea*  
 39. *Chamaea*  
 40. *Chamaea*  
 41. *Chamaea*  
 42. *Chamaea*  
 43. *Chamaea*  
 44. *Chamaea*  
 45. *Chamaea*  
 46. *Chamaea*  
 47. *Chamaea*  
 48. *Chamaea*  
 49. *Chamaea*  
 50. *Chamaea*  
 51. *Chamaea*  
 52. *Chamaea*  
 53. *Chamaea*  
 54. *Chamaea*  
 55. *Chamaea*  
 56. *Chamaea*  
 57. *Chamaea*  
 58. *Chamaea*  
 59. *Chamaea*  
 60. *Chamaea*  
 61. *Chamaea*  
 62. *Chamaea*  
 63. *Chamaea*  
 64. *Chamaea*  
 65. *Chamaea*  
 66. *Chamaea*  
 67. *Chamaea*  
 68. *Chamaea*  
 69. *Chamaea*  
 70. *Chamaea*  
 71. *Chamaea*  
 72. *Chamaea*  
 73. *Chamaea*  
 74. *Chamaea*  
 75. *Chamaea*  
 76. *Chamaea*  
 77. *Chamaea*  
 78. *Chamaea*  
 79. *Chamaea*  
 80. *Chamaea*  
 81. *Chamaea*  
 82. *Chamaea*  
 83. *Chamaea*  
 84. *Chamaea*  
 85. *Chamaea*  
 86. *Chamaea*  
 87. *Chamaea*  
 88. *Chamaea*  
 89. *Chamaea*  
 90. *Chamaea*  
 91. *Chamaea*  
 92. *Chamaea*  
 93. *Chamaea*  
 94. *Chamaea*  
 95. *Chamaea*  
 96. *Chamaea*  
 97. *Chamaea*  
 98. *Chamaea*  
 99. *Chamaea*  
 100. *Chamaea*

Hoch —  
Herrn ...  
zu den ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

[illegible]

Genl. Hospital C. & A.

Houston Tex. Decr. 22<sup>nd</sup> pr

Capt. E. P. Turner A. A. G.

Sir: I have the Honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of your communi-  
cation of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst., touching the examina-  
tion of private Conrad Albrough, Co. D.  
Col. Cook's Regiment of Artillery -

In compliance I have examined the said  
private but do not find any organic disease  
by reason of which he is entitled to a discharge  
for disability - I will say however that  
some 3 months ago I was called upon to attend  
him. He was suffering from extensive drop-  
sical effusion, accompanied by considerable

pulmonary derangement. It was my opinion that his condition was the result of protracted Intermittent Fever. I do not consider him yet fit for Military duty, but his health is improving.

The said Albrough is evidently a minor, being as I am informed only sixteen years old. I would respectfully suggest that he might properly be discharged from the service on that ground.

Respectfully your Obedt. Servt.

W. P. Readall Surgeon

Geo. Mason  
Capt. Co. 1.  
Corn. Regt. Art.

In regard to  
Char. Ambros.  
age 15 years old

Dec 19/62



Genl. J. B. Magruder }  
Present.

Houston Texas  
19 Decr 1862

Dear Sir,

I send the bearer  
the boy I spoke to you  
about last night, who will  
tell you his own story.

His mother tells me that  
he is only fifteen years old  
& enlisted without the know-  
ledge of his parents - while  
his appearance, I think  
indicates disease.

He belongs to Company D  
Capt. Mason, of Cooks Re-  
giment now at Virginia  
Point.

Very respectfully  
J. B. Mason

65  
Arbraugh Conroy

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arbor Conroy



✓ 66  
*Armfield, R. B.*

*Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	57448706	25
2	8797	25
3	8784	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*R. B. Armfield*

3 Svt. , Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company  
Age 34 , Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

*Aug. 1*, 1861

Muster-in to date , 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. S. Artillery*

Period *One year*

Remarks: *Headquarters*

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt.  
Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of some companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*W. H. Bazaar*

Copy

(Confederate.)

U 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. B. Armfield  
3 sgt., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.  
Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. 1

, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When

July 1

Where

Galveston

, 186 .

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

July 1

Where

Galveston

, 186 .

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186 / .

Remarks:

will date called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
they were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
and from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

U 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. B. Armfield

3 Sgt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 1/62  
being over age and term of  
enlistment having expired.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

*Armstrong, A. M.*  
*Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448400	■	50459349
2	8465	■	9087
3	8545	■	460340
4	8431	■	0702
5	454374	■	1082
6	4686	■	447916
7	4080	■	8159
8	5322	■	52452789
9	5710	■	52453022
10	6117	■	52453097
11	6413	■	52453116
12	6732	■	52453160
13	6927	■	52453219
14	7143	■	
15	7384	■	
16	7749	■	
17	8008	■	
18	8374	■	
19	8842	■	

Number of official cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

True Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Chas. H. Harris*  
*Pr*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Chas. H. Harris*

Period *1-2*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Louis*

At what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Reg't Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*Chas. H. Harris*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Andrew H. Strong*

*Drum*, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 4. 586*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Mr. Graham*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *City*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*after Purcell O. C. Pollara*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st Battalion Texas Infantry was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Captain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Private Armstrong*  
*Priv.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Extra duty as Clerk*  
*in Surg. Hospital & Director*

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*John H. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cooks Regt. Arty. + Mia

A. M. Armstrong

Co. A. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Ordered to Co. Spr. Co.  
292, Oct. 27, '63

M. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Armstrong  
1 Hvy. Arty Det  
1st Co A Bock Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Extra or daily duty as  
steward in engineer loop  
Galveston since Dec. '63

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

A

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A. M. Armstrong*  
*Put*, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained in Surgeons Office as*  
*clerk*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. D. Barton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Armstrong.

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward in Eng. Hosp.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were detached from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Keith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A. M. Armstrong,*  
Cvt, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Edward in Eng. Hsepl*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. H. Roll*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*11* 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. M. Cunningham*

*Pat*, Co. *11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Stewart in Eng Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was reorganized as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. M. Cunningham*

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A M Armstrong*

*Bat*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det in Eng Hqrs Galveston*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Ch Booth*



(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. M. [unclear]  
Plt, Co. 11, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward in Eng. Hqs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A  
A. M. Armstrong  
Pot, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as Clk. in Eng.  
since Dec. 2/63.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. M. Armstrong  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on extra duty as steward  
being dep. since Dec 4/63

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d time called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. M. Armstrong

Re

a

, Co. a, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

extra duty in Coy. H. Texas Ave  
Co 250 H. Art'y

Enlisted men accounted for:

and incorporated the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery, was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were  
assigned to this unit April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. D. D. D.

Confederate

Texas.

*A*  
*Wm. Comstock*  
*Pt*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug. 20*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*as returned in Gay's Regt. since*  
*Dec. 2/1861.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

All units called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. G. Small*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Chas. M. ...*  
*Capt*, Co. *X*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*As Steward in Eng. Dept*  
*since Dec. 7/63*

Enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*AV*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A. M. Armstrong*

*75*

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty in Coy & Host sight  
for 2.1/2 hrs*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. M. Davis*

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Eng. Regt. since Dec.

Enlisted men accounted for:

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Out Duty

Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. M. Winstling*  
*Prs.*, Co. *11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty in Camp & Hospital*  
*Dec 2/63*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*at* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*at* Co. "F", Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Exp July Eng. Hosp*  
*Dec 7, 63.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

*A. M. Armstrong*  
Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in med Dep't Wm.*

The 2d (also called the 1st) and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 15, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 21, 1864, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*First*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in Hosp'l Hues.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were all from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

\_\_\_\_\_ Hospital Attendant

\_\_\_\_\_ (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of \_\_\_\_\_ companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. H. Jackson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. J. ..., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Ret in Med Dept Wacs  
Feb'y, 18, '64

Co 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Med. Lt. Co. 18,  
'65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 29, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Munsie  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

a | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. M. Armstrong  
Priv., Co. a, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed in Reg'tl.  
Surg. Office, Reg'tl. Hdqrs.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. Bay



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. M. Armstrong  
Pot. Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made  
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.  
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Dec. 2,

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

in Eng. Hospl.

Remarks:

Detaild to report to  
Col. Sulakowsky, Galveston.

The 8th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cooks arty Texas  
A. M. Armstrong  
Port at Cooks Regt arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas

for the month of Feb 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

on the duty Steward in  
major Hospital  
Haloxton

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Cooks party Texas  
A. M. Armstrong  
Capt Co A Cooks Regt heavy arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1869

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks. Extra duty Stewart  
Squire Hooker  
in Lexington

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A Cooke's party Texas*

*A. M. Armstrong*  
*Post Co. A Cooke's party*

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*daily duty in Surgeon's office*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
Cook's Regt  
J. M. Armstrong  
Texas  
Appears on a

**Return**  
of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,  
for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks  
186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

on daily duty in  
Surgeons office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
A. M. Armstrong  
Cook's Regt  
Appears on a

Return  
of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-  
kowski), Texas,  
for the month of Nov, 1863.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

on extra duty in  
regimental office as act  
clerk

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

Armstrong, A.M.

Pvt, Co A

Cooks Regt Hvy Arty

Subject:

Rejoin comd

Title of record:

S.O.No.292-7

Dist: THE MEX & ARIZ-Magnum  
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

68

Armstrong William

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Armstrong A M.



4  
69  
*Armstrong, William E.*  
**Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57451929	2	
2	1978	3	
3	2024	4	
4	2096	5	
5	2188	6	
6	2275	7	
7	2361	8	
8	2446	9	
9	6480	10	
10	7480	11	
11	4615816	12	
12	1162	13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. Armstrong*  
1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Harris Co.*  
*Tex.* *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. W. Timmons.*

Period *The war.*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 61 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division, Army of the Gulf.

Mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Will E. Armstrong.

Priv. { Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Manly

Mustered into service:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Timmerman

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G. 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
noted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*A.*

*Wm. H. Cook*  
Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A.

Wm E. Armistead

Sergt, Co. G, Cook's Regiment: Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Timmons.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

St. Story.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick since  
July 17, 1862. Pro. Sergt.  
July 12, 1862. Pay due  
as Corp. to that date.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
sent to the Gulf of Mexico.

Rank:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. A. ...

Sergt. Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

As on Roll.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

W. E. Lunsford

Sergt; Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 12

1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Lunsford

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lunsford

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

in detached service  
on board of ship.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sergeant, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for March 21st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 16, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. T. J. Moore

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. J. Taylor

To what time Feb. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A.

W. E. Clumbray

2nd Ser't; Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A  
M. E. Armstrong  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*W. Sadler in Eng. dept for 30d.  
from June 30/64*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

M. C. Armstrong

Sergeant, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd as Guard on Smith's  
Runna from Aug 29/64 8 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. C. Armstrong  
Seryt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to Galveston after  
nothing. Nov. 21, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Original.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*, Co. *G.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in Ord. Dept. 2765*

This Co. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

70  
Armstrong William H

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Armstrong William H

✓ 71  
*Arnold, Benjamin*  
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	57450620	2	
2	2744	3	
3	0866	4	
4	4413	5	
5	4726	6	
6	4745	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Name Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Benj. Arnold*

*Put*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 6*, 1862.

Where *Sabine Co.*

By whom *Conscript office*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1862, when it was composed of 100 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*J. H. Johnson*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*C.V.* | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Leung Arnold*  
*Put*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 6*, 1862.

Where *Sabine Co*

By whom *Com. officers*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Benjamin Donald*  
*Put*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *first Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *Aug 6 Sabine Co*, 1863.  
*Con. officer*

By whom *war*  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. Brotherson*  
*Aug 31*, 1863.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Mason* Capt

(Confederate.)

*M*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Arnold*

*Pur*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*the less*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. D. Norton*

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Pat*, Co. *A*, *Arnold*,  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Calcock*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Arnold*

*Put*, Co. *i*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Camp Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of this company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Smith*

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Benj Arnold

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

July 22, Aug 11 & Sept 23  
Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature..... by mark.....

Remarks: .....

72  
*Asher, Francis*

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452612	20
2	2739	21
3	2861	22
4	3112	23
5	2983	24
6	5599	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

x

Pit, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Francis L. ...

Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. Asher

Prst, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom H. W. Branch

Period War

Last paid: L. W. Story

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: 2

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Francis Asher

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mea & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug*, 186

Where

*Gonzales*

By whom

*H. W. Branch*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. W. Story*

To what time

*Mea*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 20 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. Asher*

*P. t*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where

*Gonzales*

By whom

*H. W. Branch*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*P. P. Brotherson*

To what time

*Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
21 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Usher,  
Capt., Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb'y, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guard at Post.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*F. Asher*

*Put*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One full strength for 25*  
*days*

Co. H (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*EA Davis*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TAX

Asker

W. H. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 2 Qr ..... 1865 .

Date of issue ..... June 30 1865 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

**TEX**

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

3 QX., 186

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1863.

**Signature**

**Remarks:**



72 a  
Ashton, G. W.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashton, James G.

73  
Ashton James G  
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46526435	2
2	45710275	2
3	3657	2
4	49823716	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W. H. Bally, Texas*  
*Col. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.*  
*Pr. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

*Stones River*, 186

*Jan. 1*, 1863.

Remarks:

of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 52  
Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. H. H. H.*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Lt. arty Tex  
James B. Crickton  
Capt. Co. A 1st Regt Tex Light Arty

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Roll not dated.

Where captured  
When captured  
Remarks: Murfreesboro, Tenn  
May 5, 1863.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. Q. P.) March 1, 1863."

Number of rolls  
1 sheet

S. A. Boyd

91 Liberty St

James B. Smith  
Rev. Dr. L. H. L. L. L.

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated 12th June ..... 186

Where captured .....

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Document shows: "City Point Va. April 12th. 1865. Received  
A. C. C. C. Matson, First Ind. Vols. U. S. A. (510) Five  
and ten colored men, Confederate Prisoners of War—  
and body—and three women. — W. H. HATCH, Capt. F. A. C.



96124

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Arty | Tex.

J. G. Ashton

Pvt Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Art.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who died within the Federal lines, in the Department of the Cumberland, from December 31, 1862, to March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where taken prisoner Stone River

Cause of death Gun shot wound

Date of death Jan'y 2<sup>1</sup>, 1863.

Place of death Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

; page 10

Capt. Comd.

(Sigsbee)

J. Lunt

Copyist

74  
*Atkins, Chas*

Co. *B*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460485	25
2	0793	26
3	1708	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. A. V. ...*

*Reg't*, Co. *V*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 21*, 186*2*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *gain joined by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*J. A. V.*



(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chs Atkins

Pvt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det pilot on Steamer Flamingo  
March 21, '65

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

GB Mustain

Captain

Q | 'Confederate' |  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Capt. Co. B. Atkins  
Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov  
Regimental Return  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Pilot Co. B. Atkins

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Co. of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were taken from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mountain

(100)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

*Pat. Atkins*  
Appears on *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Apr*, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Pilton Fleming*  
*Med 9185*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was completed as a regiment. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copy.

C

1

No 5-99

John A. King

Pres.

Co. H. Art.

Regt. 1st

1889  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Shelby to the U. S.  
Army, Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. R. Canby, of the U. S.  
Army, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, and am  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Wm. A. Robertson, Lieut.  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.

Wm. A. Robertson  
Lieut. 60<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.

Atkins, J. C.

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atkins, J. C.

Atkins, J. O.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58456720	2
2	6791	21
3	7048	22
4	7210	23
5	7561	24
6	7930	25
7	8270	26
8	8403	27
9	9049	28
10	9481	29
11	9909	30
12	460356	31
13	6724	32
14	1051	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A*  
*J. C. Withers*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*July 27*  
*Houston*

, 186*4*

*Enlisted in Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Companies united the 1st and Cook's Batteries Texas Heavy Artillery organized September 12, 1862. Companies were then to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and Cook's Batteries Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. O. Atkins  
Det

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Det.  
Marshall, Ord. #135 July 27th  
Det. Cooks Reg't

Enlisted men accounted for:

All (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A. J. O. Atkins*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
of the organization named above,

Regimental Return

for

*Aug. 10.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 4

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*lost as telegraph operator from  
25.1860 for 60 days*

*When called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
sent to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*A. J. O. Atkins*

*Copies*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Ag. J. O. Atkins*

*Co. I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*It is as Telegraph off since Aug 25. 1864*

Co. I (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Furnell*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. C. Atkins*  
*Prst*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*As Operator in Telegraph*

was enlisted the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A*  
*J. O. Atkins*

*Pt*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Enlisted men accounted for

*Det. as Telegraph operator*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was designated as the 2d Battalion. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated as the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. P. Starnall*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. O. Atkins*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*at Telegraph Office*

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*R. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. C. Jenkins

Det., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Telegraph Office.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Pr* Co: *Atome*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above, , 1864.  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Jan 24* *Telegraph app*  
*July 27* *Absent for 60 days*  
*(other)*  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*inv. may be said*



DEC. 19.

50459049

1911.

under provision of  
grain order # 55.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Adams*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *See*, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *See*, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in Telegraph Office*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Appears on

, Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in Telegraph office*  
*Houston*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was organized into companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det. Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Telegraph Co.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

*A*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Art*, Co. *I*, *Atkins*

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Det Telegraph Off.*

The 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Det, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in the office, Houston

The 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Art'y were organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized at this time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Co's. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustaine

Captain

Atkins. J. O.

9 1. Tex & City

Atkins, W. D.

Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hvy. Arty

See personal papers of

W. L. Davis

april, Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Hvy. Arty



75-a

Atkins Thad O.

Co. I, Tex. Heavy Arty

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

No. 29  
I, the undersigned, General of War, in reply to the Order of the  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General H. H. H. to  
the Commanding and Department, to Major-General E. E. J. Canby, U. S.  
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not transfer service to the service of the  
Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Thad. C. Atkins

Done at Houston  
this 26th day of June, 1865.

Waco Texas  
Co. I Cooks Regt  
Heavy Artillery Tex

*Atkinson,*

Co. *K*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460730	2	0
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

HOME NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Atkinson

Art., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det to Maj Hart

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

*Audler, M.*

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery. .

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456778	29
2	7591	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Audler  
Det., Co. H, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Running Post Boat to Fort

Enlisted men accounted for:

It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Austin*

....., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Made up Galveston Jan. 29/64.*

Co. B (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

7  
78  
*Anschutze, J.*

Co. *K*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50459182</i>	20
2	<i>9547</i>	21
3	<i>9952</i>	22
4	<i>468323</i>	23
5	<i>6740</i>	24
6	<i>1034</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*S. H. Caldwell*

*Corn*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated into one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Nachutze

Priv

, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. Gun Smith at Haco.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Anchut

Pvt, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det as Gunsmith at  
Waco.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*March*  
Sgt., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*lost given with name*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. M. Jackson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Artillery  
Pat, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Gunsmith

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CC | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Smith at War

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

✓ 74  
Austin, B.

**Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50454334	25
2	3541	26
3	6867	27
4	7057	28
5	7215	29
6	7560	30
7	7927	31
8	8276	32
9	8500	33
10	9053	34
11	9482	35
12	9910	36
13	460358	37
14	0727	38
15	0901	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Sex male

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. Austin

Pvt., Co. D

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 10, 1863

Place  Ft Point

Remarks: joined as Sub-  
stitute

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B Austin

Co., Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom L. Bolton

Period next

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

Check mark:

G C H

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 8th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. Austin

Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

ick in Hosp'l Chappel Hill

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

A

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. Austin

Co. I

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Hosp. Chaffet Hill

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. F. Dismore

(Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C*

*B. Austin*

*Pe*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hall*  
*in Hoxle Chappel*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. O'Donnell*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A*

*B. Austin*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left by Genl. Hooper to capture*  
*Hill*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B. Austin*

*R*

, Co *I*

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Enlisted men accounted for

*Left in Hosp Benham*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. P. Cornwall*

(Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*W. G. Austin*  
Capt., (Co. I), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick in Hospital Benham*

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were taken from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Austin*  
*Pr.*

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*lost in Reg't Artillery*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. J. Snyder*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Govt*, Co. *+*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 11*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in camp (Brennan)*  
*Since July 11*

The 2d *reg't* of the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated into one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B. Hust.*

*Prvt.*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hosp't Brenham.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*died in* *Stack Brekhan*

The 1st H. Art'y. was organized, September 1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

V. Austin

Sgt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Austin  
Prt, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl Brenham

Co B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. Austin  
Pvt., Co. 2

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place Brenham Aug 27, 1865

Remarks: Died. Information not  
been received until Apr 20  
'65

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Cooks

B. Austin

Det Co I Cooks Regt arty

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 10, 1863

Place

Remarks

Ft. Point  
Substitute for  
James Crain

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

Austin, M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Audler, M.



81

*Autrey, J. P. H.*  
**Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
 Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453841	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Days Missed: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. P. K. Clutry

Pvt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1863.

Where Va Point

By whom H. Walley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlisted in Company  
March 11, 1863

Pay due from Enlistment

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Frank

Capt.

52  
Awalt, Jessie C.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450998	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name:

Sgt. J. C. Awalt. 9 (Nichols)  
Det. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Jessie C. Anwalt*

*Priv.* { Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Maj. J. J. Cook*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Maj. J. J. Cook*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. D. Richardson*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

*Aysen, Bernard*

**Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y**

**Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Musician*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Aysen, Bernard*

84  
Babb. V. S.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453606	2	
2	4018	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of private papers herein 0

Page Next:

13

1 H. Art'y.

**Texas.**

D. Ball

Rev., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,  
 for July 2 Aug, 1862.

**Hand:**

# Who

**Where**

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks: absent since  
July 16.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Special) Battalion Texas Infantry, and the 2d (also called the 1st and Oak's) Battalion Texas Heavy Infantry was organized September 12, 1918. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1919, when it was composed of the 1st and 2d Battalions Texas Heavy Infantry, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Infantry.

**mark:**

W. W. Ullrich

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. S. Babb

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the  
organization named above.

Statement dated April 11th

April 28, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants  
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Mulchall

Copy to



Babb, James

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453607	25
2	3699	26
3	3763	27
4	3899	28
5	4002	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Yell<sup>+</sup> Babb

Private, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

July 8 Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1

Where

Waco

, 1862

By whom

May Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

April 30

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on sick  
furlough since  
May 7

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, which was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Mulliall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Bubb

1st

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

11/11

1862

Where

Waco

By whom

Major Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Stoy

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in sick  
leave since  
Dec 29

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were sent home to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Mulhale

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. M. Babb

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1

Where Waco, 1863.

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. W. Stoy

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough  
since Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Stoy

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James Babb

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Mch + Apr

Enlisted:

When

Mch 1

Where

Waco

By whom

Maj Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Stoy

To what time

Feb 28

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were sent home time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 100 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated as Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Thunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James Babb

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the  
organization named above.

Statement dated

First Hubert

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Copies

Babb J M

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Babb James

Baker, H. E.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker, H. E.



Baker J. P.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker J. P.

Baker, H. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker, H. H.

Baden August

Co. *F. & S.* 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bader August

Baden, J.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boden Quirin

Baden 2

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly S (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baden Quirin

Baden L

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baden Quirin

Bader August

Co. ~~7~~ + 8 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musican | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448291	"
2	8313	"
3	8344	"
4	8364	"
5	455438	"
6	7191	"
7	7475	"
8	7826	"
9	0500	"
10	460540	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 1

Signatures:

See also Capt. James Co. Tex. H. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Bader

Mus., Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the non-commissioned Staff and Band of the  
organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyworth

Last paid:

by whom D. C. Richardson

on what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay



13 (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

August Bader  
Musc., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec.

**Enlisted:**  
When June 25, 1862.  
Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyworth  
Period War

**Last paid:**  
By whom Capt. Lloyd  
To what time Oct. 31

**Present or absent** Present, 1862.

**Remarks:**

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

**Book mark:**

I have

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

August Bader  
Muse

Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 25,

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

R. H. Keyworth

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Hay

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Aug. Bader,  
Mus.

Appears on Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom R. W. Keyworth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*Philip*  
Appears on *Co. HCS*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to Houston for 2 days*  
*Mich 30/64*

and called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were then disbanded to time until April 22, 1863, when it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. Smith*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Bader

Miss, C. B. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 30 days since  
Aug. 16 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. Bader

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

A. Baden

Muscul, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlow for 30 days from Aug 1, 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. Baker +

Miss , Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10 , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 30 days from  
Aug. 16, 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. S. Small

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Mus*, Co. *Ind*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to Houston to return*  
*1/60.*

*On the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy*  
*Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were*  
*sent time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed*  
*of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-*  
*clared as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also*  
*the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*Mus. May full*  
Copyin.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

10.

Henry Darden

Major, Col. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Green  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 By Arty

Tex

A Rider

Non Com Staff & Band  
Cook & Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

3rd Qr

, 1863 .

for

Date of issue Aug 31

, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Equal

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Hvy Arty

To

Aug Bader

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Gr ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue May 7 ..... , 1863 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

1 Hx Arty

August Bader

Non com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Cr

, 1863 .

for

Date of issue

Apr 30

, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1791

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Hy Arty

T

Aug Bader

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Cr

, 1863 .

Date of issue

May 29

, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

August Bader

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Qr

1863

of issue July 16

1863

Signature

Remarks:

*Bates, Aug.*  
*Mus., Co. Cook's Regt.*  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Final Dis. for Discharge

Final Charges

Final Descriptive Lists

Final Discharge Certificates

Final Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Final Medical Sheet

Final Statement

Final Effects

Final or Effects

Final Discharge

Final Discharge from Hosp'l

Final Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Aug 1858  
Cook's Hydr.

---

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



No. 539 .....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex. }  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865. }

~~John B. ...~~  
Gustavus Cook My Self

Bader J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455802	20
2	8112	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓ Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Put*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd in Eng. Sept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. R. Smith,*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. J. Guler*  
*Thatcher*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Reg extra duty at Port*  
*Carmy Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*R. T. Taylor*

Bailey

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57460232	2	
3		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*12*  
*V. Bailey*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Duty night at battery*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 11 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was absorbed in Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

45

Bailey Andrew  
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451505	"
2	1598	"
3	1689	"
4	1773	"
5	1834	"
6	1448753	"
7	457647	"
8	9468	"
9	9743	"
10	460271	"
11	1128	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1 Sgt*, (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*1st Regt Texas Heavy Artillery*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *13 June*, 1861.

Where *Camp*

By whom *W. T. Odium*

Mustered into service:

When *13 June*, 1861.

Where *Salina*

By whom *W. T. Odium*

First paid:

By whom *W. T. Odium*

At what time *13 June*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*W. T. Odium*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
assigned from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Andrew Bailey*  
1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

*13 Aug*

Where

*Camp of the*

, 1861.

By whom

*Capt F. C. Odium*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut W. H. Story*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Church*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*William Bailey*

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*

, 186

Where *Smith's Co.*

By whom *John C. Mum*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Mum*

To what time *2 Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 3d  
Reg't Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 3d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Andrew Bailey*  
*2d Sqr*, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Oct*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *13 Dec*, 1861.

Where *Camp & Co.*

By whom *Capt. Odum*

Period *For 500*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Pearson*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*G. B. Hinch*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. Bailey  
Sgt., Co. F,

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

absent sick since  
Oct. 9. 63, at Sabine Pass.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Sgt* *Bailey*

Appears on *Co. F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*One furlough to Galveston from*  
*Aug 1864.*

The *1st* (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Baily*  
*Cos*, Co. *J*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Duty to Clear Creek Dec 7.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.D. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Bailey*

*Port*, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty drilling*  
*Recruits*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. V. Wiley  
Capt, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. V. Wiley  
Capt, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. V. Wiley  
Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gain  
Port, Co. 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 33 days  
from April 2, '65

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

95-a

Bailey John

Co. F. 1 Tex. Heavy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt.

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers held.....

No. 626

I, the undersigned, Major of the 1st Regt. of the 1st  
Mississippi Department, having been appointed as General Agent of the  
U. S. Commanding and Department, to all the States of the Union, do hereby  
solemnly swear and declare, that I will not engage in any war or  
act of violence, or in any military service, or in any service of the  
Federal States, or in any military service whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly discharged or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Washington D.C.

the 3rd day of June, 1865.

John Pickens Lee

John Pickens Lee  
Capt. Co. F. 1st Regt. N.Y.

95  
Bailey H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey William

Bailey William  
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly ~~3~~ (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448469	20
2	85410	21
3	86384	22
4	454976	23
5	4693	24
6	5000	25
7	5325	26
8	5718	27
9	6125	28
10	6491	29
11	6811	30
12	7157	31
13	7344	32
14	7465	33
15	8857	34
16	9251	35
17	9833	36
18	460198	37
19	0568	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John L. Cook*  
Appears on Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Tex*

By whom *John L. Cook*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Cook*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *John L. Cook*

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,  
(Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st and 2d Companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*John L. Cook*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*William C. Cook*  
*2nd*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*William C. Cook*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
discontinued. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
signated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. A. Harris*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*69*  
*W. B. Riley*  
*Privt*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20*, 1862.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *W. B. Riley*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Hinton*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. B. Riley*

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Hinton*  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W Bailey  
Par, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Barton

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P*

*Daily.*

*Pos*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On fatigue.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. B. Smith*

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Bailey.*

*Cpt*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Fatigue.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. Bailey*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. B. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily fatigue duty*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. Bost*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Daily*

*Put. Co. A*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*daily patrol*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Bosch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*

*Smith*

*Put*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty fatigue duty*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Smith*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Barry*

*Pvt*

, Co. A. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily fatigue duty*

Enlisted men accounted for:

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

*G. H. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. Bailey  
Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

on furlough since July 1 for  
go to Bosque Co.

... called the 1st and Co. A's Battalion Texas Heavy  
... organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
... time to time until April, 1862, when it was composed  
... On that date it was reorganized and design-  
... 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was ab-  
... Co. A's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

W. Bailey  
Pt

Co. A, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 20

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily fatigue duty

Enlisted men accounted for:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. P. Osburn

Copyright.

*D* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Bell*  
*Part*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *11/11/64*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily Fatigue*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

N. Bailey

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on fatigue duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Dimmick

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Field*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Bailey*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily fatigue getting beef  
for Company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 6th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Company was organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was organized as a company. On that date it was re-organized and became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

*James*  
Appears on *James*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Des to get buff for*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Mansfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. A. L.*  
*S. A. L.*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*getting beef for the*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. A. L.*

Copyin.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Vol.*, Co. *(A)*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*giving beef for*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. M. Zeehn*  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*Cooks arty*  
*M Bailey*  
*Port Co A Cooks Regt arty*

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

, 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Daily fatigue duty*

About enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cook's hog arty Pen

W. Baily

1st Co A Cook's hog arty Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily Fatigue duty

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks hoy arty  
J. Bailey  
Pot. Co. A. Koots Regt hoy arty

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of To Dec 31, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily fatigue duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks Regt  
W. Baily  
Capt A Cooks Regt  
Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

daily duty to get beef  
from market

Enlisted men accounted for:

File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*  
*I. N. Sarty*  
*M. Bailey*  
*Co. E & Cooks Regt Arty*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 186*4*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough*  
*Leave July 1 '64 20 days*  
*Co. E & Cooks Regt Arty*  
*4057*

Remarks:

File No. 349.

*J. Nelson*

Copyright

Baird J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449325	20
2	461238	21
3	458449	22
4	0252	23
5	460240	24
6	0618	25
7	0965	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

Index \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y.

Texas.

12  
Pvt. J. Baird

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 1 Regiment: Texas Artillery.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

June 30

1862.

Galveston

Lt. Col. Manly

War

Capt. Brotherson

June 30

1863.

Present.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:  
Lt. St. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Baird

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As deck hands on board.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Third*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. in Rail Police*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Chas. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

9/10/62  
Pr, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Des in Wash Police Aug  
1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Maia

B., Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb., 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

B. in Art. Battery

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Jackson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Reinforced  
Sgt., Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above;

for the month of Nov., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Must Police duty

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Laira  
Capt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Har police Aug. 26, '64

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

99  
Baize N F

Co. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57453609	2	
2	3703	3	
3	3766	4	
4	3839	5	
5	3922	6	
6	4030	7	
7	5811	8	
8	468760	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

V. F. B. Wize

1st, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862.

Enlisted:

When March

Where Waco, 1862.

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of companies F and G, 1st (Sharpshooters) Battalion Texas Infantry, which were called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were sent home to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also sent to 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Bullhall

Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

N. J. Bunge

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. Whaley

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

N. J. Baize

Int., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 1  
Waco  
Maj Harrison  
War  
Capt L. W. Story  
Dec 31, 186  
Absent  
On Regimental Fatigue

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stunt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

N. F. Baze<sup>+</sup>

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp. Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mich 1, 186 2.

Where Waco

By whom W. Harrison

Period 1 War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks: Appointed 3<sup>rd</sup> Corp. Mich  
23/1863 from private

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Stuy

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. F. Baze

3 Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. R. Brotherson

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Appointed 3 Corp from private Jan 28. 1864

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

Thurs

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. F. Baze

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

Name appears on a

### Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the  
organization named above.

Statement dated Henry Hubert

April 25, 1862

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants  
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: 0 20525073

W. Mulhail

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. F. Ayer

Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One Extra duty as Cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was absorbed into Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. A. Booth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Baze

Art, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furl 25 for 34 dys.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | art. Texas

N. F. Baze

Corpl. Co. K. Brooks Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston  
July 2, 1863

Date

June 24, 1863

Time furloughed

30

days.

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 277.

J. S. Goussard



**See also**

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

13  
Pot

, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough for Jan 11 for 7 days.

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

101  
Baker A

Co. G. S. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bader August

Baker H. E.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455692	2
2	7432	3
3	7782	4
4	8049	5
5	8906	6
6	9317	7
7	9770	8
8	460191	9
9	0600	10
10	0911	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Texas bat.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. E. Bach,*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 18*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transf. from Pyran's  
Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*H. E. Bach,*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. E. Baker*  
Capt., Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Co. Nurse*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to this until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. G. Baker

Pt. Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

By name

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. L. Dismall

App'd

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B. E. Baker*  
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*W. H. Hulse*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Taylor*



(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. Co. Nurse*

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Backer

Over, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det Camp Turce

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d time called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was consolidated into one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

was married

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*C. K. Kuce*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Det.*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st H. Art'y. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. M. Speck*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Robert*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. W. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Garner*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Co nurse*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from that time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copies

146  
I, the undersigned, Governor of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been ordered by General L. Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. A. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Vicksburg  
this 1st day of June 1865.  
Alcorn's Co. 1st Reg.

Henry E. Baker  
Capt. Co. K, 1st Reg. Heavy  
Arty, Tex.

103  
+ Baker J. P.

Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57450630	29
2	0753	28
3	0860	27
4	4783	26
5	5741	25
6	5873	24
7	5756	23
8	6645	22
9		21
10		20
11		19
12		18
13		17
14		16
15		15
16		14
17		13
18		12
19		11

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

13

J P Baker  
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Basque Co.*

By whom

*Concept offr*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mann's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J P Baker* Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. P. Baker  
1st, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Bosque Co

By whom Con. offr

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time March 1, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were given time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remark:

J. P. Baker

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J P Baker  
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1862.

Where Bosque Co.

By whom Com. officer

Period war

First paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherton

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remark:

J P Baker Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Parker,*

*Prt*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'g Post Ord Sgt.*

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*D*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. O. Buckner.*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd Ord Sergeant.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*J. I. Smith*  
*Put*, Co. *re*, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Atty Ad. Sergeant in 9<sup>th</sup> Battery,*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1<sup>st</sup> and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Booth*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*Backet*  
*Int*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Only Ord. by Subst. Order*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*ENR 1000*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. P. Backer

Pvt, Co. L,

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: On further  
return July 19/64

John called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery organized September 12, 1862. Companies were  
sent to time until April 24, 1863, when it was converted  
into the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and called  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

John P Baker

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

July 16  
date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

104  
Baker H. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452531
2	2604
3	2728
4	2849
5	3101
6	2971
7	6303
8	7914
9	8298
10	8649
11	9040
12	9209
13	9644
14	9975
15	460401
16	0832
17	0908
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

971230

450t, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July 1862, 1862.

collected:

When 1862.

Where

by whom

period

paid:

by whom

to what time

present or absent

Remarks:

Detached on duty Provost Marshall's Police, 1862

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
W M Baker

3 Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1862

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain  
Copyist

(Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Wm. G. Baker*  
3 Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Apr 3*, 1862.  
Where *Gonzales*  
By whom *E. Lewis*  
Period *Mar*  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *L. M. Stoy*  
To what time *Cont*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. W. Baker

3 Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1863.

Where Gonzales

By whom E Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Special Furlough  
Gonzales Apr 8

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A B Mustain  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. W. Baker  
2 Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 186 2

Where Gonzales

By whom E Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. P. Brotherson

To what time Sept 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B3

*See R. 1*

*Sergeant*, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough to Gonzales Co. for*  
*25 days May 22/1864.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. Smith*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. H. Baeker

Pt

, Co. H,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Enlisted men accounted for.

On furlough to T. Lyons Co from  
Sept. 5/1864.

All units called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
then sent to duty until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was reorganized and dem-  
onstrated as the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Bunker

Confederate

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Spl. for light to Company 100*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. G. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. H. Barker* \*  
Capt., Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Spl. Fulgh. D. Gonzales*  
*Capt. S.*

On 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Barker*  
Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. H. ...*, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *...*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*On Sept. 5, ...*  
*...*

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. H. Buener

Pr. Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 14, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Reported as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. W. Baker

Pr

, Co. H

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 10

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks: joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This unit (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. W. Baker

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. H. Baker

Prz, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson Gonzales Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. A. ...*  
*Det.*, Co. *M.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. ...*  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. M. ...*

**(Confederate)**

**1 H. Art'y. | Texas.**

*B*

*Baeker*

*Post*, Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Present sick in*  
*Company*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

*Captain*

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. W. Baker

Pvt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 3, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged by  
expiration of service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*Sec*

*W. M. Baker*

*Co. M. Cook's Regt.*

Appears on a

*1 200 100*

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. John S. Sellers,  
A. Q. M., C. S. A., at Galveston, Texas.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1862

Occupation

*Police*

Period of service:

from

*July 10*, 1862

to

*Aug 31*, 1862

months

; days

*49*

Amount received, \$

*12.25*

Owner's name

*W. M. Baker*

Remarks:

*W. M. Baker*

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 HY ARTY

THE

W W Baker

CO E COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 QF

186

3

date of issue.....Sept 30....., 186 2

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

B

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TH

W W Baker

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863

Date of issue June 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Wm. G. Gableton

Sept 24/62

Capt & W. J. Pindilton

W. G.

Will pay

The within bill

E. Van Houten May

Diary Gableton

No. 468

3d Jan. 1862.

W. W. B. ter.

\$29.40

Paid September 18/62

The Confederate States of America.

To W. W. Baker. . . . .

1862

Aug.	31	To commutation of rations at Galveston from July 14th 1862 to Augt 31st; 1862 inclusive, detached from Co. H. 1st Regt Art. C. S. A. for duty at Provost Marshal's Office; 49 days @ 60¢ per day	✓	29 40
------	----	--	---	-------

I certify on honor that W. W. Baker was detached from Co. H. 1st Regt. Art. C. S. A., that he has been regularly stationed at the Provost Marshal's Office in Galveston Texas, and it is impracticable for him to mess with his Company.

H. Murphy

Maj Infty & Provost Marshal,  
Galveston, Texas.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that Baker was regularly detached from Co. H. 1st Regt. Art. C. S. A. and done duty at the Provost Marshal's Office during the period charged for; and that I have not been furnished with rations nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. W. Baker

Received at Galveston Texas, the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862,  
of Captain J. B. Pendleton A. C. S., C. S. Army,  
Twenty nine, 29 40 Dollars in full of the above account.

W. W. Baker





State of Texas,

To W. W. Baker

Dr

For commutation of rations at Provost  
Marshal's Office, Galveston detailed from  
the 1st Regt. of Artillery, 1st Div., for duty at said  
Office from the 1st day of September 1862  
to the 30th day of Sept 1862, inclusive  
at the rate of \$6.00 per day.

✓ 18 00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct  
and that W. W. Baker was regularly detailed from  
the 1st Regt. of Artillery, 1st Div., and done duty  
at the Provost Marshal's Office in Galveston during the  
above period; and that it was impracticable for him  
to be with his company.

Oct 1862

W. W. Baker  
1st Regt. of Artillery, 1st Div.

H. Mackie  
Maj. Infty & Provost Marshal  
Galveston Texas.

Received at Galveston Texas, the 30th day of Sept  
1862, by Capt. W. J. Pendleton A. C. C. S. Army  
in full of the above account.

W. W. Baker.

(Signature Duplicate)

105  
Balbi H

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buller Henry

100  
Baller H

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buller Henry

+ 107  
Bard. John  
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449756	20
2	9891	21
3	450002	22
4	0110	23
5	444933	24
6	4511349	25
7	4317	26
8	4510	27
9	7408	28
10	7767	29
11	8635	30
12	8810	31
13	8910	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John Bard:

See also

Confederate.

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Barlow  
Capt., Co. C, {

Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 26 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Aug. 31, 1862

enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

by whom

Lt. Col. Manly

mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

by whom

Lt. Col. Manly

at paid:

by whom

Capt. Story

at what time

May 28, 1862

Remarks:

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Laboyd



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*John Baird*  
*Private*

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*John Baird*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*13*  
*John Bard*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Liveston, Tex.*

By whom *St. Col. J. H. Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Stou*

At what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*La Bayd*



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Bard

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs

First paid:

By whom Capt L. A. Stoy

At what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

L. A. Stoy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

J. - Bard  
Pvt., Co. C,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

detained as orderly  
to Col. Maule June 8, 63,  
Reg't Hdqrs. Sd. Co. 55.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Bardt

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 23, 1863

Place Galveston

Remarks Transferred to Co. B

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Norton

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Bard

Per, Co B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 21, 1863

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Bard  
Cox, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached at R R Bridge  
Galv June 12 '63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. D. Barton

Cox

63 (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Beard +  
Capt., Co. G,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Fort. Police Aug 29/64

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Re Beana

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
In Hark Police

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. G. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Bull*  
*Cook*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det in Natl. Police Aug*  
*26/64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Gaylor*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of .....

....., 186 ..  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

....., 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See in last return*  
*Aug 21*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. MacKinnon*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Beard*  
*Cox*, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Out to Hank Police*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were raised from that time until April 23, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Dard

CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 NY ARTY

TH

1000 BATA

COO & COOK'S REGT ARTY

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 8 Qr , 186 .

Date of issue July 30 , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 HY ARTY

THE

John Bard

PVT. CO. C. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

date of issue... May 25....., 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Bard, J

Pvt, Co C

Cook's Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record:

S.O. #0.292-7

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ - Magruder  
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)







103  
Bardt John

Col. B. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bard John

✓ <sup>109</sup>  
Barker William

CoD, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043	3234	"
2		3319	"
3		3387	"
4		3465	"
5		3547	"
6			"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE:

W. Barker, 15 Dec 89

3 (Confederate.)  
1/ H. Art'y. Texas.  
William

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.\*  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Company.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 9 3

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where *Springfield*, 1862.  
By whom *J. W. Knight*  
Period  
Last paid

Last paid: *10/10/18*  
 By whom *Sam*  
 To what time *1 May*  
 Present or absent *not at*  
 Remarks: *S*, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Remarks: *S - 10 not stated*

• This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Coar's) Battalion Texas Infantry was organized September 15, 1891. Companies were formed from time to time until April 25, 1892, when it was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th,

E. O. Hens

(Confederate.)

3

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*N. Barker*

*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Speight*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated into one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

*G. L. West*

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John Barker*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detached service at South Battery*

\*Company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized April 24, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

*John Barker*

Original

(Confederate.)

3

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Jim Barker*

*Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7* *Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1862

Where *Springfield*

By whom *J. M. Spright*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stry*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spright's) Bat-  
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

mark:

*46 West*

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Parker

Ct., Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom J. W. Speight

Period 12 mos

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherton

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

G. O. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks hoy arty  
Wm Barker  
Pvt Co I Cooks Regt hoy arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-  
kowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty Va Point

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Casualties File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks Regt  
Wm Barker  
Potter's Cooks Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of December, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Agily duty at Val  
Point

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

BARBER

1 COCK'S HEAD OF ARTY

bars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

, 186

of issue June 1 to 30, 1863 .

ature

marks:

116  
Barker H. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Baker H. H.

111  
Barnard Fred

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451932	20
2	1979	21
3	2025	22
4	2102	23
5	2197	24
6	2284	25
7	2850	26
8	2445	27
9	447096	28
10	454353	29
11	4324	30
12	461585	31
13	455345	32
14	461182	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index NAME:

(Confederate.)

*B.*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*F. Bernard.*

*Port.* { 1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Harris Co.,*  
*Tex.* *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. W. Timons.*

Period *The war.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

*B.* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Paul Bernard.*

*Capt.*, { Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12 to 31*, 186 *1*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186 *.*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Lt. Manly.*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 12*, 186 *.*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. Timmons.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 *.*

Remarks: *On leave of Absent*  
*Dec. 24 to Jan. 1*

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery and was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Paul Snyder.*

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

Fred W. Burdick.  
Partin, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Listed March 26, 1862

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book Mark:

Fred W. Burdick  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B.*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Fred. Burdard*

*Priv.*, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8* *Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where

*Houston.*

By whom

*Capt. Simmons.*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Stoy.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Shed*  
*Porter*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 12*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt. Simmons*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stoy*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Company 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

55.  
Frederic Barnard.

Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 12

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Guinness

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were drawn time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B.

Fred Garrison

Sergeant; Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 12, 1861.

Where

Albany, N.Y.

By whom

Capt. Simmons

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted 1st Sgt.

March 4, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Garrison

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

Fred Bremer  
Serg't., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Simmons.

Period

Nil.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. E. O. Johnson.

To what time

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Fred Barnard  
Sgt, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Detained to arrest a  
deserter, H. A. S.  
Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Barnard.  
Sgt, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1863

Place Columbus,

Remarks: Deserted,

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Barnard

Sergt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 3*, 1863

Place *Columbus*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. B. Foster*

(Confederate.)

B.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*F. Bernard.*

*Sergt.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*After escaped prisoner.*

*Colorado Co., Nov. 12, 1864.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder.*

Officer



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*F. Bernard*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On recruiting service for  
battalys since 20 Feb.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Rooster*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

202222

Sgt, Co. 3, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 11/11, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

202222 202222  
Apr 2

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

Barnard, F

Sgt. Co G

Cooks Regt Hvy Arty

Subject:

rejoin comd

Title of record:

S.O.No.292-7

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-McGruder

Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Howard,  
Sgt. Co G.  
Cook's Reg.

Subject: Detailed for recruit serv.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. Trans Miss. Dist. of Tex.  
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date:

Mar. 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE).

F. Barnard.

1st Sgt. Co. C. 1 Tex. H. Arty.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 26, ~~1864~~ 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Copyist.

St Bernard



112  
Barnes H. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455683	20
2	4614468	21
3	15044	22
4	15446	23
5	1582	24
6	1347	25
7	1178	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Ragedale Batt. Co.



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. H. Barnes,

, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr 4, 1864

Galveston

Transf from Galv Btt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Dasher

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Sept*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough*

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 22, 1862. Companies were attached to it until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

W.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. H. ...  
Put., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough.

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 25, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Chas. H. Snyder*

*Chas. H. Snyder*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*W. Wharton* *gone without*  
*base since Oct. 21, 1864.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

*M. H. Turner*

*Part.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Richmond Texas*  
*since Oct. 20, 1864.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. for duty in  
the 1st (also called the Island Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Seelun

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Reg't* *Barnes*  
Appears on Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to procure supplies*  
*for 15 days Apr 16, '65*

*Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy*  
*was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were*  
*from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed*  
*of companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-*  
*ated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also*  
*was Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright

✓ *Barnes James*  
2 Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57448637</i>	21	
2	<i>458355</i>	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ *Rank:* \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *See also:* \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*James Barnes*

*Priv*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 9 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 6*, 1863.

Where

*Neill*

By whom

*Ratliff*

Period

*War*

First paid:

By whom

*Pay due from rollist trust*

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery and was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated into the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*On Duty*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*James H. Jones*

*Put*, Co. *11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 14*, 1864.

Place *Hainesboro*

Remarks: *Died at Hosp'l at  
Hainesboro.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 | 1  
James Barnes  
1st Co. 9th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Gonorrhea*  
Admitted *July 8.*, 1864.  
Returned to duty *July 19.*, 186 .  
Deserted *July 19.*, 186 .  
Discharged *July 19.*, 186 .  
Transferred *July 19.*, 1864.  
Furloughed *July 19.*, 186 .  
Died *July 19.*, 186 .  
Residence *Lamar Co.*  
Remarks: *To. C. C.*

J. C. C.

Barnes, W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57456431	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

Check Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

M. B.

Co., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

June 12 1864  
H. Sulakowski  
Joined from depot.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from then to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks hy arty Tex  
Willis Barnes  
Pot. Co. Cooks Regt hy arty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt

17782

238  
The undersigned, having been commended by General S. J. ...  
... said Department, to ...  
... Commanding Army and ... of West Mississippi ...  
... parole of ... that I will not ... in the ... of the ...  
... States, as in any ... against the United States of  
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

C. F. Rogers

Done at Galveston Texas  
this ... day of July 1865.

Wm Lee & Sons, & Co.



Barnett, E.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456010	26
2	460509	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D* | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*E. Marshall*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 26*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. Marshall*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

E. V. Merrill

Reg't, Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Left ordered to his proper command.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 88 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Zecher

Copyist

116  
Barnett M. S.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett M. S.

17  
Barnett Sol

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451931	"
2	1974	"
3	2020	"
4	2101	"
5	2195	"
6	2282	"
7	2368	"
8	2474	"
9	461501	"
10	458753	"
11	461558	"
12	1587	"
13	459862	"
14	460127	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Group NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B. recruit.*  
*Priv.* { 1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Harris Co.,*

*Texas.* *Dec. 12,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. H. T. Jones.*

Period *The war.*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

B.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Sol Barnett

Sergt. Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Manly.

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Timmons.

First paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks Appointed Dec. 12, 1861.

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John Barnett*  
*4th Regt*; Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Entered March 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Fred Barnett*  
Munition, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 12*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston.*

By whom

*Capt. Simmons*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Story.*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not stated.*

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks  
July 15, 1862. Reported  
as musician from July 15  
1862. Pay due as Sergt. to  
that date.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B.*

*Dr. Barnett.*

*Mussey* Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9* *Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder* Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*See*

*Barnett*

*Minister*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*4 to 12*  
*Houston*  
*Capt. Immers*  
*Mar.*

*Capt. Stoy*  
*Oct. 31, 1862.*

*Parent.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sol Burnett

Musicians Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for March 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Tamm

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stage

To what time

Feb. 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John McNeill*  
Minister, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1* *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 12*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt. Timmons*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Brotherton*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Sgt. Marshall*  
Musician, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

and take called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were then to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

Confederate  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*B*  
*Sgt. Barnett*  
*1st H. Art'y., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Forester Oct 14/64*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. J. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sol. Barnett

Murrician, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. in Houston since  
Oct. 13, 1864.

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B.

*Musician*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Galveston with  
prisoners. Nov. 27, 1864.*

Re-ill (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was the 1st of the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Mus*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough to Feb 7 65*

*The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Vol. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. V. Smith

Mass., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 24, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Wounded

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. V. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 60085 *Tex*

*Solomon Barnett*

*1st Capt. Whitaker Co., Cooks Regt*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Syphilis</i>	<i>consec</i>	, 1863.
Admitted	<i>Jan'y</i>	<i>3</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Feb'y</i>	<i>2</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service			, 1863.
Deserted			, 1863.
Furloughed			, 1863.
Died			, 1863.
Remarks:			

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118

*H. A. Johnson*

*Copies*

(CONFEDERATE.)

13.

*Smith* *Tex.*

*Salomon Barnett*

*But. Capt. Whitaker Co. 9. 1864*

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Syphilis Primary</i>	<i>, 1862</i>
Admitted	<i>Nov. 29</i>	<i>, 1862</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Dec. 27</i>	<i>, 186</i>
Discharged from service		<i>, 186</i>
Deserted		<i>, 186</i>
Furloughed		<i>, 186</i>
Died		<i>, 186</i>
Remarks:	<i>1. Home on Congress</i>	
	<i>Street</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110.

*W. A. Johnson*

No. 39. ✓  
3d gun. 1862  
W. L. Burnett  
8 9.25  
Paid Sept. 4/62

The Confederate States  
To Mr. Barnell

✓  
Commutation of labor while in duty as Provost Marshal  
Guard for one day for Charles Mass.

13 Location at 75 cts per labor  
65  
975

975

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the men were  
actually employed as stated above and that the same are immediately due  
them to carry their labor.

App'd  
Eben Hartman Major  
App'd  
Sgt. Hecker  
Camp Galveston

J. H. Asher 1st Lt  
Comd'g Co. 1st Regt

Received at Galveston Texas of Capt. W. J. Pennington  
the sum of Five dollars and twenty five cents  
for the above account.

Det. ...

N<sup>o</sup> 54.

24 Jun. 1862.

J. L. Barnett

\$6.04.

Paid September 5/62.

---



The Confederate States  
 Col. Barnett

For ✓  
 Commutation of Quarters for 31 days, commencing August  
 1st and ending August the 31st, at 14¢ per  
 day.

31  
 14  
 434  
 0.98

I certify that the above account is correct and right.  
 Approved  
 J. H. Collier  
 Capt. and Adj. Genl.

Received at Galveston Tex, of Capt. W. J. Pendleton  
 U. S. A. the sum of six dollars and four cents  
 in full of the above account.

Col. Barnett

No 78

3rd June 1862

Wm. Marshall

£ 8.00.

Paid September 30/62

The Legislature State  
Col. Wm. Barrett

For  
✓  
Commutation of Station for wages, commenced  
September 1st and ending September 30th 1862.

20 days at 22 cents per day

✓  
6 60

I certify that the above account is correct and just,  
that he has drawn no station or received any money in lieu  
thereof for the time specified.

Approved

Wm. Hunter Maj.  
Candy Regt.

Brashear Fld  
Comdg Co. G.

Received at Charleston S.C. September 30th 1862 of  
Capt. W. J. Pendleton A. C. S. & S. M. the sum of six  
dollars and sixty cents in full of the above account.

Wm. Barrett

118  
Barrett William

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50461327	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

Section 3 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*William L. Smith*  
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Place *San Antonio, Tex.*

Remarks *Transferred to 1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery  
Rec'd at C. 3. T. S. 1st Order  
No 78*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

On the 25th was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. L. Smith*

114  
Barron J. H.

Co I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045303	20
2	4053	21
3	4083	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
J N  
CR

322222

Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28

Where Falls Co

By whom J M Barclay

Period Mar

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks sick in San Antonio  
Galveston Feb 23 1864

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated as Co. I, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
designated as Co. I, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J C New

*P*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Barron*

*1st*, Co. *a*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb'y 26*

*1864*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

*Ft. Point*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gain. from A.P.O.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Keith*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
P | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. W. Barron.  
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

July 1, 1864  
Fort Point.  
Loss. Died at  
Genl Hospl.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Harshbarger  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks arty  
J. W. Barrow  
1st Co 2 Cooks Regt arty

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Jan 28, 1864  
Hals County  
Gained by  
Conscription

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

120  
Barrow. H. C.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57458748	20
2	4520	21
3	460681	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. C. ...*

, Co. *4th*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*at Houston April 26 64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were assigned to this until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Barron

Pvt, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. C. Barrow

Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

One full yr from March 22, '65  
for 22 days

Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

121  
Barrows H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrow H. L.

132  
Barry J.  
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50445805	25
2	8987	25
3	4324	25
4	19437	25
5	4546389	25
6	4969	25
7	1330	25
8	469749	25
9	1203	25
10	457524	25
11	7844	25
12	8187	25
13	8615	25
14	8917	25
15	4344	25
16	460005	25
17	0747	25
18	0794	25
19	1103	25

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Barry*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Barry  
Pvt.

Appears on ..... Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. ...., 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 1862.

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged July 1862  
being over age and term of  
enlistment having expired.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Barry*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 9*, 1863.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. J. V. Riley*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Descriptive list*

To what time

*given*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*On extra duty on  
Mr. Lane.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Barry  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, now on  
detached service.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed on Str. Har-  
riet Lane at Galveston by  
ord. of Leon Smith Comdg.  
Mar. Dept. supposed now  
to be in Havana Cuba.

Name cancelled on list

No 25 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Barry

Par

Co. B

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quartermasters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Burton

Copyist.

*P* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Parry.*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty on Gunboat at  
H. Lane.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. Hays Scott,*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Berry*  
*Put*, Co. *19*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*John H. Lane*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Davis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Barry

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on Str. H. Lane  
at Galveston and Com. Smith (Capt.)

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain



(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Barry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on board Str. H.  
at Galveston by order (Over)

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat, Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 11/11/64, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 11/11/64, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det on Steu H. Lane Feb 64

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. T. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Barry

Re

, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to Major Sept. 1. 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Stinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*

*Barry*

*Plt*, *Cook's*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*John H. Lane Fifty 64.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*, Co, *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*When the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

7th M (also called the 1st and Cool's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were taken from the 1st and 2nd Regiments April 28, 1898, when it was composed of 10 companies. General Cass it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cool's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Berry*  
Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Det on Steer H. Lane*  
*May '64*

On 22 June called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. Mayfield*

*App't*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Des on duty H. Lane*

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

*Copy*



(Confederate.)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N.  
S.A., Co. N., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 15, 1864.

Place at Fort Bliss

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Fort Bliss

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Jackson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Barry

Out, Co. B,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Let to Stur H Lane

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Larry

Pat, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det on H. Lane Jan 2, 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

1 BAKY

ON B. COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 of ..... 1863 .

date of issue July 11 , 1863 .

signature James Barry

marks:

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 HY ARTY

TEX

James Barry

CO B COOK'S REGTOP ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue July 25, 1863.

Signature

Marks:

Larry - J.

Co. D. Cook's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

• See Manuscript No. 1299 page       

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Art'y

James Barry

Priv. Co. B. Cook's Battn.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

1 qr

186 2.

for

date

Mar. 14

186 2.

occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Jan. 17

186

to

Feb. 18

186

months

28

days

rate of pay

25¢ per diem

signature

remarks:

Galveston. Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. R.

Copy 186

123  
Barth John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044 9491	20
2	4610	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B John Barth

Plt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Sg Moore

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Schneider

Last paid: Capt Richardson

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Jas Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

10  
*John Barth*  
*Pvt*

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Sgt. Moore*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Story*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*See Boy*

*Bartlett William*

**Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>50448718</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*J* BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Bartlett

Pvt. { Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company  
Age 38 Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Capt. J. C. Moore, C. S. Artillery.

Period One Year.

Remarks: Discharged from service  
on Surgeon's Certificate July 21st.

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

177  
Basham, O. M.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248532	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. C. Williams*  
*W. C. Williams*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 12 - 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1867.

Where *California*

By whom *W. C. Williams*

Period *1867*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and con-  
stituted the 25th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 25th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Captain

136  
Bass E. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455916	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. Jones,

Put, Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service from April 20  
to today Spl. order 74.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Art'y) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 22, 1864, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith,

Captain



Bass V L

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452545	20
2	2614	21
3	2740	22
4	2862	23
5	2985	24
6	3114	25
7	5032	26
8	6314	27
9	6585	28
10	7920	29
11	8304	30
12	8603	31
13	9042	32
14	9447	33
15	461223	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Pt, { Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
20131 } Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 11/3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11/3, 1862.

Where Camp

By whom Wm. H. H. H.

Period 11/3

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. H. H.

To what time 11/3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Company H (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11/11/62, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present sick leave from 26 "lost 6 1/4" with

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Wm. Bass*

*Prvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Arizona*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *Oct 24*

By whom *E. Lewis*

To what time *Nov*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital  
17th and discharged  
sick*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. L. Bass

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

186

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Story

To what time

Jan 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

W. E. Bass

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. R. Brotherson

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

W. D. Bass

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1863

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

War

Last paid:

L. W. Stoy

By whom

Mch, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*M. A. Davis*  
*But*, Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Gonzales Co.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*CHAS. A. H.*

Copyist.



13  
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Put, Co. *1st*,  
Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: *1*, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick in Hospital*  
*since Apr 13 64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*CH R. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

W. L. Bar

Pvt

Co. H

Appears on 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Gonzales  
County

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. J. Bass

R

, Co. H,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 18

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Unenlisted men accounted for

Seen in Monahan

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865 when it was disbanded. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. B. Bussell

(Confederate.)

*AB*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. L. Russell*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Breckinridge Hospital*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copy to

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*1st*, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Grenham Hospital  
Sept 17*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

Company

(Confederate.)

12  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Brenham  
Sept 7

On 22 June 1862 the 1st and Cook's Battalions Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Co. 4

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing in Breckinridge's*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. D. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*1st*  
*Reg't*, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital since*  
*the 21st Dec 65*

The 21 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Winstanley*



B

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

TRK

*Base*

W. D. Bap

CO. H COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3. Qr., 1863.

Date of issue

Sept. 20., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 HY ARTY

TEX

*Bass*

W D Bap

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 qr....., 1863.

Date of issue June 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Bassigga V

Co I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045643A	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of unfiled cards herein 0

Number of general orders herein 0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Serials \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

W. Basziza

, Co. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 12, 1864.

Place

St. Lubawski

Remarks:

joined from depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On this date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Basziza

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks hoy arty  
Mm Barziza  
Pet B I Cooks hoy arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 12, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Joined from

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Bates, B F

Co. 40, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51450628	2	
2	0751	3	
3	0865	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. F. Bates  
Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 21, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Conscription offr

Period was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Lack in hospital  
in Houston.

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

V. Johnson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*L. F. Bates*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 21*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *Com. officers*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Salveston*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*L. F. Bates*

Copyist.



Confederate.  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W*  
*10. I. Bates*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *2 July 21*, 1864.  
Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *was officer*  
Period *Capt. Brotherton*  
Last paid: *Aug. 31*, 1863

By whom *Present*  
To what time  
Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Re books Re

Benjamin Baker  
Regt. Capt. Mason's Co D. Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Tubercle Relapsed  
Admitted Dec 26, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Furloughed Jan 7, 1863  
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

M. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Baugh W. A.

Co. 12, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50453768	25
2	2832	26
3	3915	27
4	5580	28
5	5946	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. A. Baugh

Set, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1863.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Col Manly

Period War

First paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

At what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of companies F and G, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also in Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. A. Baugh

1st Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21

, 1863.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Stou

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt April  
16, 1863 from private

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were detached from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of one company. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check Mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. A. Baugh

1<sup>st</sup> Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Brotherton

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Thunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Baugh*

*Sergeant*, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*On recruiting service*  
*March 19 per 60 dgs.*

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*EN Baugh*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. A. Bangh,*  
*Sgt*, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*On recruiting service for 60 days*  
*since March 19, 64.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Booth,*

Captain.



Baugh, W. A.

Sgt.

Co. K, Cook's Regt. Hvy Arty.

Subject: Transferred

4 *W. A. Baugh*  
Special Order Number 30/23

Feb 6 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Baugh, L.A.  
Sgt. Co K.  
Cook's Reg.

Subject: Detailed for recruit ser

L.R

Miss. Dist. of Tenn  
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Baugh, H. L.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baugh, H. A.

*Bausche Charles*  
**Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

**Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Bausche Charles*

Bowers. J. F.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowers. J. F.

131  
Bay Jacob

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450939	2	
2	110111	3	
3	4242	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Notes

43  
(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Jacob Bay*  
Prior, { Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.\*  
Age 36 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 4, 1861.  
Where Galveston

By whom Maj. J. J. Cook  
Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4, 1861.  
Where Galveston

By whom Maj. J. J. Cook

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. D. Richardson  
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regt.  
Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*H. H. Hubbard*

Capt.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Jacob Bay*  
*Priv*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: *July 1 Aug, 1862.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*

*for comp. duty*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Bay

Pur, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At mil. bakery

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

797  
Bayle, N. F.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bayle, N. F.

Bayley William  
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448902	2	
2	9027	3	
3	9134	4	
4	9237	5	
5	454346	6	
6	448041	7	
7	9418	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Check NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Bailey

Put

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. L. Cook

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Quartermaster's Department since August 8th, 1862, Special order No. 564, Capt. F. H. Odium.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Bayly

Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Stoy

At what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

All units called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 11, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

Lt. A. B. B. B. B.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Bayly +  
Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Gulveston

By whom Lt. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Captain L. M. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Detached to Provost  
Marshal by order of Col.  
Cook Special No. 509  
January 12/63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Bogart  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Bayley

1st Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached to Provost Marshal order of Col. J. G. Cook, Sp. O. 509, Jan. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogach

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Bayley

Priv, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 25, 1863

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged by order of  
Maj Gen Magruder

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Santos



(Confederate)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Bailey  
Priv., Co. B, Cook's Regt: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed on Harbor  
Police Jan. 12, 63. Post Hd.  
Qrs. Sb. No. 509.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copy.

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Bayly

, Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted  
at Galveston and attached to the organization  
named above.

List dated Houston, Tex.  
Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks: Master Sloop Ma-  
conda, Govt. Service.

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-  
nated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Boyer

Captain.

Bayley, J. M.

les. C. i. Ex. H. arty.

SEE DEPARTMENT PAPERS OF

J. Riley

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Cooks Regt | 2nd

Wm Baily

Pvt Co B Cooks Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's  
Dept., and returned to their command in  
obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis.  
of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston,  
Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated

Houston  
Sept 23, 1863.

Occupation

Remarks:

Seaman  
Harbor Police  
in Galveston Bay

mark:

J. B. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra  
duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Gal-  
veston, Texas,

during the month of

1862.

In what capacity employed

Term of service:

From

To

No. of days

Amount of pay, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ref*

William Bailey

Pvt. Co. B. Cooke

years on a

ROLL

commissioned officers and  
states employed on extra duty

Galveston, Tex.

ing month of July, 1862

order employed

of service Running Boat

OF SERVICE:

1st. Jan., 1862

, 1862

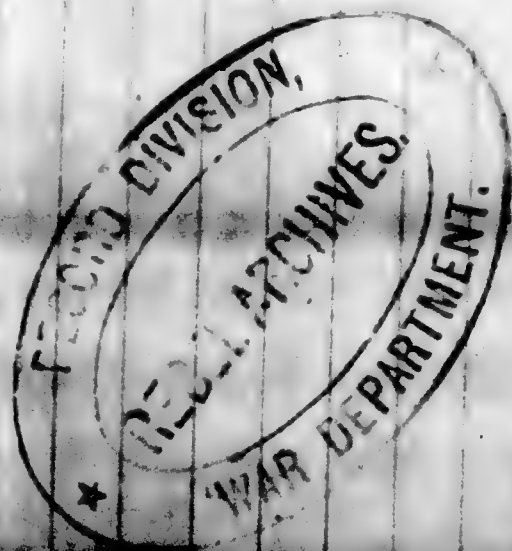
is:

Sig. William Bailey

Adm. Gen. Easton  
Sub Dist of Texas  
Houston, Sept 28/63

Act. Brig Gen. Sackett

Enclosing report  
& relation to men  
in the employ of  
Thos. Chubb, chf of  
Houston Police. —



Mr. J. C. Smith, Secy of Texas  
Houston, Sept. 25th 1863

Capt. C. P. Harris

A. A. Hall  
Galvin Pass

Captain:

I enclose an application  
from Mr. Chas. C. Harris, Chief of Harbor Police  
for certain men who remained in his employ,  
stating that they are necessary to him (as  
Chief of Harbor Police.)

Information received by me some  
time since, induced me to send them an  
Order to Capt. Chas. C. Harris.

I enclose this report, in order that  
you may see what service detailed  
men do for the Confederate States under  
Capt. Chas. C. Harris's Command. I. J. Smith  
was one of the men ordered to the Ship  
Yard at Lynchburg by me.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,  
Yours A. A. Hall

P. A. Smith  
Secy. of the Texas



Galveston Sept 27. 1863.

Co. B

Thos. Chubb —

Chief Harbor Police

Gives names of soldiers  
whom it is necessary to  
retain on duty as officers  
of guard boats.

Respectfully request  
that the same be  
the more so as the  
disturbance on duty in  
the Harbor Police. They are  
expected to be completely  
dressed and their police coming  
to the Harbor of Galveston  
at the Harbor of Galveston  
at the Harbor of Galveston.

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

Gaketon Sept 27/65

Carl B. Dehag  
Mining Co

For

It is very necessary  
the following names should be  
in the following named (Guard Boat

Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat
Carl B. Dehag	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat	Boat

Very Respectfully  
Ghas Chuvh  
Chief Harbor Police  
O. H. H.

Bayley William

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bayley William

*Baynkin Joseph*  
Co. 4, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50461324*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

</

13 (Confederate.) 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Joseph C. Bunch*  
*Pri.*, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *Dec 3*, 1863.

Place *at the Pri.*  
Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery*  
*Reg't 1st Heavy Artillery*  
*No 78*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were transferred from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2d Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

*J. Bunch*

139  
Baize N. F.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baize, N. F.



146  
*Beale Frederick*

**Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

**Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Beale Frederick*

✓  
141  
Bealey

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459414	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50
32		51
33		52
34		53
35		54
36		55
37		56
38		57
39		58
40		59
41		60
42		61
43		62
44		63
45		64
46		65
47		66
48		67
49		68
50		69
51		70
52		71
53		72
54		73
55		74
56		75
57		76
58		77
59		78
60		79
61		80
62		81
63		82
64		83
65		84
66		85
67		86
68		87
69		88
70		89
71		90
72		91
73		92
74		93
75		94
76		95
77		96
78		97
79		98
80		99
81		100
82		101
83		102
84		103
85		104
86		105
87		106
88		107
89		108
90		109
91		110
92		111
93		112
94		113
95		114
96		115
97		116
98		117
99		118
100		119
101		120
102		121
103		122
104		123
105		124
106		125
107		126
108		127
109		128
110		129
111		130
112		131
113		132
114		133
115		134
116		135
117		136
118		137
119		138
120		139
121		140
122		141
123		142
124		143
125		144
126		145
127		146
128		147
129		148
130		149
131		150
132		151
133		152
134		153
135		154
136		155
137		156
138		157
139		158
140		159
141		160
142		161
143		162
144		163
145		164
146		165
147		166
148		167
149		168
150		169
151		170
152		171
153		172
154		173
155		174
156		175
157		176
158		177
159		178
160		179
161		180
162		181
163		182
164		183
165		184
166		185
167		186
168		187
169		188
170		189
171		190
172		191
173		192
174		193
175		194
176		195
177		196
178		197
179		198
180		199
181		200
182		201
183		202
184		203
185		204
186		205
187		206
188		207
189		208
190		209
191		210
192		211
193		212
194		213
195		214
196		215
197		216
198		217
199		218
200		219
201		220
202		221
203		222
204		223
205		224
206		225
207		226
208		227
209		228
210		229
211		230
212		231
213		232
214		233
215		234
216		235
217		236
218		237
219		238
220		239
221		240
222		241
223		242
224		243
225		244
226		245
227		246
228		247
229		248
230		249
231		250
232		251
233		252
234		253
235		254
236		255
237		256
238		257
239		258
240		259
241		260
242		261
243		262
244		263
245		264
246		265
247		266
248		267
249		268
250		269
251		270
252		271
253		272
254		273
255		274
256		275
257		276
258		277
259		278
260		279
261		280
262		281
263		282
264		283
265		284
266		285
267		286
268		287
269		288
270		289
271		290
272		291
273		292
274		293
275		294
276		295
277		296
278		297
279		298
280		299
281		300
282		301
283		302
284		303
285		304
286		305
287		306
288		307
289		308
290		309
291		310
292		311
293		312
294		313
295		314
296		315
297		316
298		317
299		318
300		319
301		320
302		321
303		322
304		323
305		324
306		325
307		326
308		327
309		328
310		329
311		330
312		331
313		332
314		333
315		334
316		335
317		336
318		337
319		338
320		339
321		340
322		341
323		342
324		343
325		344
326		345
327		346
328		347
329		348
330		349
331		350
332		351
333		352
334		353
335		354
336		355
337		356
338		357
339		358
340		359
341		360
342		361
343		362
344		363
345		364
346		365
347		366
348		367
349		368
350		369
351		370
352		371
353		372
354		373
355		374
356		375
357		376
358		377
359		378
360		379
361		380
362		381
363		382
364		383
365		384
366		385
367		386
368		387
369		388
370		389
371		390
372		391
373		392
374		393
375		394
376		395
377		396
378		397
379		398
380		399
381		400
382		401
383		402
384		403
385		404
386		405
387		406
388		407
389		408
390		409
391		410
392		411
393		412
394		413
395		414
396		415
397		416
398		417
399		418
400		419
401		420
402		421
403		422
404		423
405		424
406		425
407		426
408		427
409		428
410		429
411		430
412		431
413		432
414		433
415		434
416		435
417		436
418		437
419		438
420		439
421		440
422		441
423		442
424		443
425		444
426		445
427		446
428		447
429		448
430		449
431		450
432		451
433		452
434		453
435		454
436		455
437		456
438		457
439		458
440		459
441		460
442		461
443		462
444		463
445		464
446		465
447		466
448		467
449		468
450		469
451		470
452		471
453		472
454		473
455		474
456		475
457		476
458		477
459		478
460		479
461		480
462		481
463		482
464		483
465		484
466		485
467		486
468		487
469		488
470		489
471		490
472		491
473		492
474		493
475		494
476		495
477		496
478		497
479		498
480		499
481		500
482		501
483		502
484		503
485		504
486		505
487		506
488		507
489		508
490		509
491		510
492		511
493		512
494		513
495		514
496		515
497		516
498		517
499		518
500		519
501		520
502		521
503		522
504		523
505		524
506		525
507		526
508		527
509		528
510		529
511		530
512		531



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Bealey*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*N. J. Mayfield*

Copyist

742  
Beard. J

Co. B 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beard John

+

143

Beatty J. W.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045	0403
2		0530
3		0622
4		0746
5		0860
6		447056
7		453849
8		6240
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Name:



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. W. Beatty*

*Priv*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hox*

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. W. Beatty*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. W. Beatty*  
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Livestay*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Det. service*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were changed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. A. Mason*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

*W. Beatty*  
Det., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sept 17*, 1861.  
*Houston*  
*W. Sparks*  
*was*  
*Capt Stoy*, 1862.  
*Nov 1*  
*Absent*  
*On det service*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were called from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Beatty* *Capt*

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. W. Beatty*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *was*

For what paid:

By whom *Capt. St. Clair*

At what time *x*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Roll turn*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remark:

*J. W. Beatty*



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Beatty

Adj. Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Detailed at Camp  
Ford, Sept 10, 62, Adgts.  
Galv. S. Co. No. -

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. M. Reatty,*  
*Sgt.,* Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On recruiting service to admit*  
*to return May 20, 1864*

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Ex Recd*

(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. W. Smith*

*Put*, Co. *r*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division, Army of the Potomac.

*E. A. B. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Cooks Regt. Artz.

J. M. Beatty  
Co. D. Cooks Regt. Artz.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Conscript service  
no return at the Hd.  
Qrs.

Check mark:

M. G. Benilman

Deputy

144  
Beaty, James  
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451488	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James Bealy

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.  
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)\*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the  
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly  
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against  
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-  
pany D.

Petition dated

Pelican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company F. 1st Regt.  
Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st  
Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dept.  
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.  
This company (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

H. H. Hubbard

143  
Beatty J. M.  
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beatty J. M.

✓ 146  
Beaumont, C. G.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460095	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:



(Confederate.)

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st Regiment  
Bat., Co. 11, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 4, 1865.

Place garrison  
Remarks: assigned to camp

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Jackson  
Capt.

147 +  
Beaumont G. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456053	"
2	6160	"
3	6457	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

G. H. Beaumont,

Put, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 22

, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Captain

(Confederate.)

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*G. H. [unclear]*  
*But*, Co. *16*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Went in Pro. Marshal's Office*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*CH Booth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

G. M. Beaumont

Prof., Co. H., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

June 3

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Improper enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

No. 75

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans,  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Milliken, La. Y. H. Smith  
this 22<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1865.

195  
Beaumont, G. M.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Beaumont, G. H.

✓ 149  
Becker Fred

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450206	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

When Made: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Fred Becker  
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich rapel, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 18, 1863

Where Houston

By whom Capt Wilrich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Furnished Substi-  
tute 14y W. Welcher  
6 years old.

Discharged.

Co B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

L. D. Houston

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 HY ARTY

TRK

F Becker

DRAWN CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature F Becker

Becker Julius  
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044	9490	"
2		9602	"
3		9751	"
4		9888	"
5		9999	"
6	45	8187	"
7		0222	"
8		8219	"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 NY ARMY

TEX

Julius Becker

COMPANION CO B COOK'S REGT ARMY

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

date of issue July 17....., 186 .

signature.....

marks: .....

Confederate.

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Julius Becker

Pvt., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Moore

Mustered into service:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Schneider

Must paid:

By whom Capt. R. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 24 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

REMARKS:

J. A. Boyd

**B** (Confederate.)  
**1 H. Art'y. Texas.**

**J Becker**

**Drum**, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for **May & June**, 1862.

Enlisted: **Oct 19**, 1861.

When **Galveston**

Where **Sq Moore**

By whom **1 yr**

Period

Last paid: **Capt Story**

By whom **Apr 30**, 1862.

To what time **Present**

Present or absent

Remarks: **App. drummer March 1862 Pay due as private to that date**

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

**J. Bay**

B

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Julius Becker

Drum, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

First paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Feb'y 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

NOTE:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Julius Becker*

*Primer*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 30*, 1862

Where

*Galveston Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Col. J. H. Minley*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. W. Stoy*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

*J. A. Boyd*



B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Julius Sicker

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany 9 Reby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Greenville Texas

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. B. Sicker

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

Julius Becker  
drum

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Mich rape

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

June 30, 1862

By whom

Galveston  
Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Stoy  
Feb 28

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Jul Becker

Becker, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Lt. Col. Manly

Captain

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

*Wm. Co. Baker*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*R. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Becker*

*Musey, Co. C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave*

The 61 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Reuben P. Taylor*

151  
Beckner H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bettcher H.

152  
Beane F. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50448389

84484

8535

8621

453458

5917

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME:

152

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*2d Regt.* (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1864*, 186-4.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. H. Harris*



(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

*F. J. Davis*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 40 days  
from March 26, 64.*

and (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2nd Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*EA Radtch*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*28 Sept*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,  
1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*John H. Morris*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Smith*  
2 Sept, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9 56*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Coryell*

By whom *Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Story*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *At quarters*

\*This company subsequently became (M) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, (Bryant's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*T. T. Line*  
*2 Reg't*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *1st Reg't*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1863.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Stacy*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
assigned from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. Morris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. J. Bunn

Sgt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from April 26 for 40 days for  
Sick Order No. 5

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from that time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth,

Copyist.

✓ 157  
Behrens Jul

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57460579	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*James Leach of Cousins*  
(Source of communication.)

*Julius Behrens*  
(Name.)

*Co. C 600th Regt For H. Art.*

*found on rolls on file*

*(books) For Hvy Art.*

*rolls from Dec 31/61*

*Apr 30, 1863.*

*Return of said reg't*

*March, 1865 shows*

*Julius Behrens, pot said*

*discharged March 23.-*

*Pa. St.*

*nothing add'l was found.*

*no more found.*

*6-15. J. V. V.*

*was  
at*

*additional found  
M. H. H.*

Oct. 27, 1915. *6440*

Respectfully returned to the *my*

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The name Julius Behrens has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, which cover period from December 31, 1861, to April 30, 1863, of Company C, 1st (Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army, and no record has been found of the capture or parole of a man of this name and organization.

On review of above-named regiment March, 1865, one Jul. Behrens, private, Company C, was reported to have deserted March 23, at Virginia Point. No further record of him has been found.

*H. J. H. C.*  
The Adjutant General.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*First Regiment*  
*Art'y.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. D. Spelman*  
Captain

154  
Bell J H

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448809
2	8989
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal cards herein 0

Type Name:

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Bell  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.  
Age 40 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 19, 1867.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:  
When Oct. 19, 1867.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1867.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Boyarch

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. H. Bell*  
*Prt.*

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged July 1/62  
being over age and term of  
enlistment having expired.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Boyark*

(CONFEDERATE)

*Pay*

*J. H. Bell*  
*Co. B Cooks Regt*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Occupation

*May 31*

*Teamster*

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

*May 22*

*31*

186

186

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

*25*

*James H. Bell*

*Galveston*

Roll No.

626

(CONFEDERATE)

Pay

James H. Bell  
Capt. Co. B. Cooke Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay ..... 186

..... 186 2.  
Station James  
Teamster

OF SERVICE:  
James ..... 186 2  
..... 186 2

of pay ..... 2 2  
Signature  
Date: 2 M. Sept. 1864  
Location 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. N. Bell

Pvt. Co. B, Cook's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
Galveston, Tex.

beginning month of May, 1862

where order employed

nature of service Teamster

OF SERVICE:

22, 1862

31, 1862

to:

AGAT-OY/ajr

21 September 1951

Mrs. Wilson Harkin  
Box 733  
Childress, Texas

Dear Mrs. Harkin:

Further reference is made to your communication of 17 August, 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that J. H. Bell, name not found as James Henry Bell, a private of Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army, enlisted 19 October 1861, at Galveston, Texas. The company master roll for July and August 1862, shows him "Discharged July 1/62 being over age and term of enlistment having expired."

His age at time of enlistment was stated as 40 years.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl



✓ 153  
Bell J. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456007	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Page MARK:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. K. D.

Put

, Co. ( ), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 1, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE).

James K. Bell.

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Tex. Arty. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

of with 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No. 1058.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James H. Bell. 1st Co. A. 1st Texas Art.  
at Columbus, Texas, this }  
19th day of July, 1865. }

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Yigette County, Texas

176  
Bell, John

2Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	501448403
2	8468
3	8548
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

These MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Bell*

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*, 1862.

Where

*Fayette*

By whom

*John Bell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Story*

To what time

*June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*John Bell*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Bell*  
*Privt*, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar 8*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 186*2*

Where *Fairfax*

By whom *W. Morris*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Stacy*

To what time *Mar 14*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *On leave from 1st to 15th*  
*Mar 1862*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (2d) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st and 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*W. Morris*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John A. Mc*  
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*John A. Mc* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14, 1863.*

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. Mc*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Mc*

To what time *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*S*

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Reg't Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (Speight's) Reg't was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
then time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*John A. Mc*  
Capt.



*Bell John*

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045	1014
2		1127
3		1716
4		1309
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Name MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Section \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

73

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John Bell*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 8*

, 1862.

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Capt. McMahon*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d time called the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Company was organized from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was organized as a full company. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

B  
John Bell  
Pte

, Co. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 8

Where

Va. Point

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. M. Story

To what time

Nov

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from that time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. J. Sturtevant

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

John Bell

2<sup>d</sup>, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 8, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. The Man  
Don

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Loth L. H. Stuy

To what time

Apr 1, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on leave until  
his application for discharge is  
acted on by the board of officers & one  
to 357

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. J. O'Donnell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

John Bell

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 1862.

Where

*Va. P.T.*

By whom

*Capt McMechan*

Period

*from*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt L. H. Stoy*

To what time

*Feb 27*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on leave by order of Col  
H. B. DeGray. He orders No. 357*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. Small*

Original

158  
Bell J. R.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5745 0868	2
2	5735	2
3	2643	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. R. Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where Sabine Co.

By whom En officer

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were reorganized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. R. Bell

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ch*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Co Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Artillery.

*W. H. B. Smith*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. R. Bell*

*Prst*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *On furlough*  
*return July 3/64*

This table called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were assigned to this until April 25, 1862, when it was converted into the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was reorganized and the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was formed. The 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas.

*2/2*

154  
Bellen A.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50455555  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Large MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*W. Bullen,*

....., Co. *L*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mch 31*, 186 ..

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. M. Smith,*

Captain.

<sup>160</sup>  
Bellis Peter

Co. *L*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450411
2	0532
3	0613
4	0738
5	1456
6	1475
7	4187
8	6765
9	461227
10	459885
11	460533
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

When Made:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Peter Bellis*

Comp. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Sept. 17*, 1861.

By whom

*Houston*  
*Lt. Sparks*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Sept. 17*, 1861.

By whom

*Houston*  
*Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

Remarks: *1861*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Thos J. Mason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Bellis

1 Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

Peter Bellis

1 Corp., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Sept. 17, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Livingston

By whom

Nov. 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in ed names  
Present as Peter Bellis

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Vogel

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Peter Bellis*  
1 Corp., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 17*, 186*3*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stoy*

To what time

*March 1*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W.*

*Capt. D. M. Cook*

*Capt.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 18*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sharpe*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Crothers*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

*Capt.*

13

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Peter Bellis

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.  
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)\*

Name appears on a

**Petition**

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the  
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly  
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against  
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-  
pany D.

Petition dated Pelican Battery  
Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company F. 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D. 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 98, Hdqrs. Dept.  
dated Nov. 7, 1861.  
(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of companies. On that date it was re organized and design-  
ated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

St. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bellis

Corp, Co. D, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regular Guard

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. D (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were given time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

J. Bellis  
Pot, Co. G

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Comp. Conroy

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*B.* | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. Bell.*

*Part.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186 *7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lik at Hospital, Houston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder.*

App'd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. Bellis*

*Cot*, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1867

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since Sept 20*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

R. P. Miller

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 22, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. M. Jackson

Captain



<sup>Bellis</sup>  
Peter Belles  
Co D, Coolidge Regt  
Dep. Aug -



To General P. O. Hébert Commanding  
the army in Texas.

The petition of Peter Belles, a corporal of  
Capt. B. M. Mason's Company, Cook's Regiment  
of heavy artillery, respectfully represents:

That he is about fifty three years of age; that  
on the 17th day of September of last year, he enlisted  
in the army of the Confederate States for three years  
or during the war; that your petitioner in enlisting  
was actuated solely by motives of patriotism, being  
quite independent in pecuniary affairs, although of  
very limited means of support; that your petitioner  
could at that time have enlisted for twelve months,  
and was by his age even exempt from military duty.  
Your petitioner is advised that by the operation of the  
act of Congress commonly known as the conscript-law,  
he is entitled to his discharge when he shall have served  
one year and ninety days, or if there be any doubt in  
this respect, it is certain that he would have been enti-  
tled, if <sup>had</sup> he enlisted for one year only. And he suggests  
that his patriotism in entering the army for the longest  
term of enlistment ought not to operate to his disadvan-  
tage.

Your petitioner represents, that he now  
discovers from experience, that in enlisting for three  
years he has entirely overrated the strength of his  
constitution. Although free from any manifest weak-  
ness or disease, he finds that he is growing rapidly  
weak and becoming subject to occasional painful  
attacks of rheumatism. He feels utterly unable to  
undergo the fatigues of a campaign or even a long  
march. But what chiefly causes his inability to  
continue in the service is, that his eyesight is failing

very fast, and he fears that if he continue in the  
service it will sooner entirely fail him. This  
failure of his sight has only begun since his  
entrance in the army, and is increasing. It is  
of such extent as to render him altogether in-  
sufficient in the use of fire arms. Your petition  
represents that he has never received or demanded  
the bounty of the Government, which could have no  
influence with him as an inducement to enlist.  
He is advised that it is in your power as commanding  
General, at your discretion, to discharge him.  
And he respectfully solicits the exercise of that dis-  
cretionary power on his behalf, and prays that you  
will order his discharge at the expiration of  
one year and ninety days from the time of his  
enlistment. He also prays the favour that you will  
condescend to inform him of the action you may  
take on this his petition.

Witness to subscription

Peter Belles

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
Notarial Seal this 15. day  
of August 1862.

William Under

Notary Public &c.

Aug. 15 - 1862

A. P. Thompson  
Peter Bell

Houston, 15th August 1862

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith I send you an  
petition of John Belles, a corporal of your company,  
for his discharge. I have known Mr. Belles  
for some time and can assure you that no better  
man could be found among us. His statements  
are correct. His character for veracity is  
unimpaired. He is zealous and disinterested in our  
cause, that is he seeks no personal profit or advantage  
from it. I beg of you to lay his petition before the  
proper authorities, and to take the trouble to communicate to  
them the result. The failure of his sight is not appar-  
ent to a medical officer upon inspection of him, and  
his blindness is only occasional. But his weakness is  
not to any one who knew him a year ago -

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

J. P. Thompson.

C. H. Mason.



161  
Bewley S. B.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bewley S. B.

<sup>162</sup>  
Bennett E.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett E.

163  
+ Bennett M. S.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452533	"
2	2605	"
3	2731	"
4	2852	"
5	3105	"
6	2074	"
7	5597	"
8	6098	"
9	7175	"
10	7450	"
11	8109	"
12	7801	"
13	8471	"
14	8877	"
15	9433	"
16	0786	"
17	460233	"
18	0658	"
19	0904	"

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Class Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*M. S. Bennett*

*1 Corp.* } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 3*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not stated*

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was consolidated and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was the 1st of 12 regiments of Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustaine*



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. O. Bennett

1 Corp., Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Gonzales

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

First paid:

By whom Capt L. W. Stoy

At what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from 29 Aug to 13 Sept

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was consolidated into one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. S. Bennett  
1 Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom E. Lewis

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Story

To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

M. S. Bennett

1 Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 3, 1863  
Sonzales  
E. Lewis  
War

L. W. Story  
Jan 1, 1863

Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. S. Bennett  
1 Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar to Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Stov

To what time Mar, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

M. D. Smith

529; Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. P. Brotherson

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. S. Pennington*  
Sergeant, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One furlough for 25  
days.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On this date it was re-organized and designated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. Roddy*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. S. Bennett

75

H

, Co. H, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

only one of 75 at 75

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. D. Wallace

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

M. S. Bennet

Rt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

only one left at Fort Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. F. Smith



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Mr. J. Bennett*  
*Capt.*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*as Ord Sgt at Ft. Jackson*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*D. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John S. Smith*  
*Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det'd Ord. & Gen'l*

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. C (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Lewis

M. B. Bennett

Capt. West Hetchins Co. F. Cooks

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery acute

Admitted May 22, 1862

Returned to duty May 25, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Purloughed, 1862

Killed, 1862

Remarks: At Mrs. Herndon's  
camp at 7/12

Ad. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 82

K. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Mo. S. Bennett*

*RE*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*act one Sgt RE Jackson*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Simall*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Phil, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ord. Sgt. at 1071.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Bennett*

*Pr*, Co. *1st*; Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Actg Qrd Sgt. at Fort*

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bennett

Prs, Co's, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des to Gonzales Co.

The 2d who called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Company was organized at that time until April 12, 1862, when it was converted into the 2d Texas Heavy Art'y, which was organized at that time.

Wm. H. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

*12*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*very 2nd Sgt at Fort*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on Sept. 11, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Sept 11

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bennett  
Pvt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acty Ord Sgt

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B  
M Bennett  
Det. Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date Apr 3, 1865.  
Place Galveston  
Remarks: Discharged by  
expiration of service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 5d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HI ARTY

TEX

H S Bennet

DR H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

A Qr....., 1863.

of issue... Sept. 20....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 HY ARTY

TEX

M S Bennet

CO H COOK'S REGT CPARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

114  
Benson F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455867	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

**1 H. Art'y. Texas.**

F. Benson,

*Put*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Position

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

100

**Abstract:** The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week training program on the physical fitness of 100 young adults. The program consisted of three sessions per week, each lasting 45 minutes. The sessions included cardiovascular exercise, strength training, and flexibility exercises. The results showed that the participants experienced significant improvements in cardiovascular fitness, muscle strength, and flexibility. The study concluded that a 12-week training program can effectively improve the physical fitness of young adults.

**Assigned men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Unaccounted for:

36 1/2 furlongs from Apia

Remains to 9.0558 H42

...and Coast of Satisfaction Telling ...  
...September 21-1911. Companion ...  
...22, 1911, when it was ...  
...was re-commissioned ...  
...Bureau of Ordnance and ...  
...United States Navy Arsenal.

165  
Benson H

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455170	2	
2	8127	3	
3	85218	4	
4	8986	5	
5	9728	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Penney*

, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Mc. ...*  
*Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Remained in Houston by order of*  
*Maj. Genl. Walker*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. T. Taylor*

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*11200*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left camp getting Guarding*  
*Federal prisoner*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W E Taylor*

Company

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Over*, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Guard's Federal prison*  
*Camp Grace*

*The 1st Co. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division, Army of the Potomac.*

*Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Benson*

*Port*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men Extra or Daily Duty:

*C. Carr*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copy

Benson J P.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456561	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. P. Benison

Pvt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

En fgt for 10 dys fr 30 June to  
Pineburg

On June 10th called the 1st and Capt'n's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies of this battalion were sent to duty until April 12, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-designated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then assigned to the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

L.H. 77

7  
Bentell Ernst

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451013	2	
2	1122	3	
3	1217	4	
4	1310	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Ernst Bentell

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 10, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from this date to June 1st, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

Ernst Bentell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

Ernst Bentell

Pt.

Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

for

Enlisted:

June 10

1862.

When

Va. Point

Where

Capt Mc Mahan  
Hon

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Capt L. H. Story

By whom

Hon

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Co. of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Capt's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Munroe

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Grunt Bentell

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 8

, 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stuy

To what time

Nov. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. J. Bentell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

Ernest Bentell

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

March & Apr.

, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 8

Va. Pz.

Capt. McMahon

non

Capt. L. H. Stoy

Feb. 28

Present

, 1862.

, 1863.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Hy Arty

Tex

E. Bentel

Pvt Co M cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

date of issue May 25, 186 3

signature

marks:

D

(CONFEDERATE)  
1st Regt Arty

Page

E. Bentel

Pvt Co E 100th Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Aug 12....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

R. Bantel

Priv. Co. R. Cook's Regt. Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... July 16 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Ry Arty

Tex

E. Bentel

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

....., 186 .

of issue Sept 29 ....., 186 3

ature.....

arks:



168  
Bentley. Thomas

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bentley. Thomas.

Bentley. Thomas  
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pentney. Thomas.

Beregin. Peter

Co. 4, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berrigan Peter

✓  
171  
Berg Peter

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57449488	2
2	9613	3
3	9760	4
4	9892	5
5	450603	6
6	0111	7
7	0726	8
8	4399	9
9	4705	10
10	5015	11
11	5344	12
12	5699	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*Peter* *13c 27*

*Prnt*, Co. C, { *Cook's Regiment*  
*Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Aug 2*, 1861.  
*Galveston*  
*Lt. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Aug 2*, 1861.  
*Galveston*  
*Capt. Schneider*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Capt. Richardson*  
*Oct. 31, 1861.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check MARK:

*James*

B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Peter Berg

Priv

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Sq Moore

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

D. W. Bay

Capt.

Confederate.

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Berg

Pont., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Not paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

to what time

Decy 28, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Subscribed

13 (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Celer 514  
Art, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Morgan, 1862

Enlisted:  
When June 30, 1862.  
Where Gilchrist, Fla.  
By whom Steele & Munley  
Period 2 yrs.  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. L. N. Story  
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks On gun boat Bayou  
City.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:  
da Boyd



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Peter Berg*  
*Private*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jany 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Col. J. H. Manly*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Peter Berg

Por, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich Rapel, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manley

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt L N Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Peter Berg  
Pr, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Berg*  
*Put*, Co. *6*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Powder monkey*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 61 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. D. Barton*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Serg.*

*1st*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Broder Monkey.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott.*

Copy.

*O* (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*O. Perry,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Clauder Monkey,*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott,*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Berg,

Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Rowden Moulton

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Rosch

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Peter Berg,*

*Pat*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *ap. 6*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft. Magruder*.

Remarks: *deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This roll taken called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was consolidated. On that day it was re-organized and called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Ex. Recd.*



(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Enter Berg

HY CO G COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

of issue May 15 & 21, 186<sup>3</sup>

ature

arks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Peter Darg

PVT CO D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....



172  
Bergan, Peter

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berrigan Peter

Bergman F.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berryman F.

*Berkelbach Fred*

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50449983</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

B. (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fred Berkeimer  
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: June 30, 1862.

When Galveston, Tex.

Where Lt. Col. Manley

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Lt. L. M. Story  
Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged Decbr.  
7, 1862 by order of Gen.  
Court Martial

The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

DeBryd

Berkelbach William

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449497	20
2	9615	21
3	9761	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

Other Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Berkelbach

Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Sg Moore

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 21, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Schneider

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

Mm. Berkelbach  
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 21, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Sy Moore  
1 Myr

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Story

By whom

Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent under ar-  
rest awaiting sentence  
of Gen C. M.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. Boyd

B

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Berkelbach

Pvt

Co. C,

Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stacy

On what time

July 28, 1862.

Remarks: Absent under arrest at the time in hospital.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

Miss

22

Wm. Berkellach  
Capt. Co. C. Cook's Heavy Art.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 12, 1862.

Date of payment Dec. 19, 1862.

By whom E. C. Wharton

Remarks:

2. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 100

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Re Coors Reg.

William B. Selbach  
Regt. Genl. Winchell Coors

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rain in the breast & debility

Admitted July 25, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged from service Dec 12, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Paroled, 1862

Dead, 1862

Remarks: Under sword

5 25 1862

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 94

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

William Bickelbach  
Pat. Co. Co. Books. Capt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Non Comp. Ment.

Date of discharge from service, } By Court Martial Dec 1, 1862.

Date of death, 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 143

W. A. Bickelbach

Copied

176  
Berkner Fred

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452616	2
2	2744	2
3	2864	2
4	3120	2
5	2884	2
6	3084	2
7	5604	2
8	461216	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John S. ...

Pat, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1862

Where

Verona

By whom

H. H. Branch

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pauline ...

To what time

present

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

Frank Barker

Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

40th Branch

War

Period

Last paid:

L. M. Story

By whom

Nov 1

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A B Mustaine

Copy

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Fred Berkner  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom H. W. Branch

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Fred Burkner

Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1862.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

H. W. Branch

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Stoy

To what time

Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A B Moustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

F. Berkner

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1862.

Where

Greenville

By whom

H.M. Branch

Period

War.

Last paid:

C.P. Brotherson

By whom

Sept 1

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Parker,*  
*Det.*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*6*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Guard at Post,*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

*Q*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. Beckner*

*Put*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 25 days.*

1st H. Art'y (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. B. Smith*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged for 32 days*  
*Company*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*ABM*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HI ARTY

TKY

RECEIPT  
COOK'S REGT OF ARTY  
Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 2.00 ..... 1863.

Date of issue June 30 ..... 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

6212



B

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TE

F Berknor

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 qr

, 1863.

Date of issue Sept. 20

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Stein

1777  
Berlocher John

Co<sup>2</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.  
" 1<sup>st</sup>

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450871	"
2	40728	"
3	5049	"
4	5368	"
5	5751	"
6	6245	"
7	6630	"
8	7613	"
9	0760	"
10	460183	"
11	0572	"
12	0917	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal notes herein 0

Other Notes:

Berlock, John  
Co. D, 1 Tex. Hq. arty

See personal papers of

W. E. Branton  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tex. Hq. arty

THIS CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

63

John Berlocher

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 6

1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Sanders

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On extra duty in  
Arty Hd Qrs Galveston  
Des List given as per  
aph order No. 9 Hd Qrs  
Cookes Regt Arty Dec 27-63

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Hunter's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The Co (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*[Signature]*

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Berlocher,

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present at Reg't Hd Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Keane, Sec'y.

*13* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Berlocker*  
*Cpt*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Okm. Hd. Qrs. Galveston*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. B. Scott*

(Confederate.)

10

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Worlock,*

*Put*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Chk at Hd Qtrs*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Chas. B. Smith*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Berlocker,*  
*Capt. &*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Work at this Hd. Qrt. Office*

Enlisted men accounted for:

This unit was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated into one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. B. Smith*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. B. Cook*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Went in Reg't Hd. Art'y.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Roach*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

B

O. Berlocker

*Pls*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Place

Remarks:

**Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abstract enlisted men accounted for: *det. service*  
*2 P. 1st Ord # 94, Sub det.*

Almost enlisted men accounted for: *1. 2nd Lt. 1. Regt. Spl Ord # 94, Sub div*  
*2. 2nd Lt. May 11/64*

142\* May 14/64

22 miles called to see and Cook a) Station Texas Heavy  
and was arrested December 12, 1939. Companies were  
sent to the station at 11 AM, when a fire was caused  
in the station. In that case it was recommended that the  
company be sent to the Heavy Artillery, which was  
in the station Texas Heavy Artillery.

92/27

**(Confederate.)**

**1 H. Art'y. Texas.**

J. Berlocher

, *Co. A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

....., 186.

Remarks:

**Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Ref. at Rgd. Hd. Lsts. as blank

Aug 2/64

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were assigned to time until April 22, 1892, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

*1st*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Jan*, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*1st in 1st H. Art'y.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Butler, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

Remarks:

Selected men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

to 2d (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1891. Companies were  
from time to time until April 26, 1892, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

**COPYING**

(Confederate.)

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Mar, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Serlocher  
Reg't, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Elk Regt Hd Lts

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

Berlocher, John

C.M. Mason's Co. D, 1st Tex. Ewy

(CONFEDERATE.) Arty.

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5110 page

Det. Oct 7/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



✓ <sup>178</sup>  
Bernett Fred

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449487	2	
2	96116	3	
3	9762	4	
4	9804	5	
5	45005	6	
6	6113	7	
7	0228	8	
8	5784	9	
9	5514	10	
10	6446	11	
12	6411	13	
14	7345	15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....9

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B  
Frederick Bernhardt

Priv. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. Bertelott

Mustered into service:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom R. M. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. C. Boyd  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B  
Fred Berndt

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Sg. Bertelab

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Co. C (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

La Boyd

B Confederate.  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Fried Berndt

Priv., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:  
When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:  
When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Story  
to what time Feb'y 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remark:

J A Bayd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fred Schmidt

Sgt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Nov. 9 Dec. 1862.

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Lt Col J. H. Manley

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt. Story

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Fred Berndt  
Pvt, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Lt. Col. A. H. Manly

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Some officers in Col. of names present as F. Berndt

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

La Bayle

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fred Berndt  
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich Cape, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt L H Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. S. Norton  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Fred Berndt

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

dated Feb. 29 1864

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent x

Remarks Absent without leave  
since Feb. 28, 1864.

Name appears in col. of  
Names Present canceled

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. D. Dutton



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Berndt,

1st Co, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Whitewashing Garrison  
July 25. 64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Senter

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*F. Perndt,*

*Put*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick since*  
*March 29 '64.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Ch. Booth*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

F. Berndt

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 18, 1864.

Place Camp Groce

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)  
B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Bindt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 21

1864

Place

Camp Croce

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Mastin

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. Bennett

Prvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TKI

F. B. BENT

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

of ..... 1863 .

of issue May 15 & 21, 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

stain

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1 HY ARTY

TEX

T Berndt

<sup>6</sup>  
PVT CO D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

Fred Berndt

PK

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186 .

Date of issue. Sept 26

Signature....., 186 .

Remarks:

stein



Bernhardt F.

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459157	25
2	460514	26
3	0887	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Blank:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. Bernhardt

Cvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec

21

, 1864.

Place

C. Grace

Remarks:

Enlisted in Comp.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 22, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1864, when it was composed of the companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Maffett

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

180  
+  
Berrigan, Peter  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51451516	20
2	1610	21
3	1700	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

Section 15-20-1864

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Co. F, 2d Batt'n Texas Art'y., 186 .

Enrolled:

When 13th Decr, 186 .

Where California

By whom John H. French

Mustered into service:

When 13th Decr, 186 .

Where California

By whom John H. French

Last paid:

By whom John H. French

To what time 3rd Decr, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

John H. French

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

at mark:

Copies.

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Peter Kerrigan*

*Prk.*, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186 .

Where *Camp Steele*

By whom *Capt G. H. Odium*

Period *In the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. H. Odium*

To what time *Feb 31*, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*G. B. French*



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Books Tex

Peter Benigan

Priv. Capt. Allen's Co. F. Books Regt

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Scarlet fever, acute

Admitted

June 11.

, 1862.

Returned to duty

Aug. 11.

, 1862.

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Parloughed

, 186

Dead

, 186

Remarks:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Int. Fever + Dysentery	
Admitted	Oct 8	
Returned to duty		1862
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:	Oct 15 + 18	186

Remarks: Oct 12 to Columbus

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 121

M.A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co. 1st Artillery, Tex.*

*Peter Berrigan*

*Priv. 1st Co. 1st Artillery Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Orchitis*

Admitted *Apr. 15* , 186 *2*.

Returned to duty *Apr. 29* , 186 *2*.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

*H. Johnson*

Copyd.

181  
Serry J. G.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Serry Thomas

181  
Berry, J. T.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berry, Thomas

162  
Berry N S

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50454027	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of passport papers herein

Page Mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Berry

Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the  
organization named above.

Statement dated

Fert-Huber

April 2, 8, 1862

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants  
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
It was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent home to their homes until April 22, 1862, when it was consoli-  
dated. On that date it was re-organized and called  
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was  
sent to the front.

W. S. Berry

783  
BERRY THOMAS

Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451342	25
2	0419	25
3	0540	25
4	0623	25
5	0747	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Thomas Berry\*

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pelican Battery

Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

x From duplicate roll.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: .....

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. G. Berry*

*Pvt.* } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When *Sept. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj Davis*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj Davis*

Last paid: *Capt Richardson*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.

To what time

Remarks: *Extra duty since*  
*Oct. 23. 1861.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were reorganized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*J. G. Berry*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*T. Henry*  
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj L Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Story*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then sent to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*T. Henry*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. T. Berry

Put, Co. D, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Davis

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. I. W. St. Leger

To what time

Nov. 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On Self Service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Berry

Capt.

(Confederate.)

15 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

T. Berry  
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 19, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj' Davis

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Nov 1, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On duty service

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were reorganized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

books

Tex

Geo. J. Berry  
Post. Capt. Masons Co. 2d Corps  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Iritis

Admitted Jan'y 29

Returned to duty Feb'y. 14

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

Y. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty

Tex

John T. Berry

1st. Co. D. Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186

for

Mar. 31

, 186

rate

laborer

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Oct. 23

, 186

to

Nov. 16

, 186

months

19

days

rate of pay

25¢ per day

signature

X

places:

Galveston, Tex.

Berry. J. J.

arty.

Seanda, C. D. Cook's Tax Arty.

1 Rept Tax. Arty.



[No. 22.]

No. 166, Abstract B, 2d Qr., 1862

Lat. J. Berry

Dollars

21.00

Paid 29 Sept, 1862



201812 1862

FOR THE STATES,

*S. J. Berry*

For

Services rendered as  
Regiment in "Co. S." 1st  
Regt. of Artillery from April 15th  
1862 to June 1st 1862, being  
1st day, (at 25th July) 34.50

DOLLARS. CENTS.

It is hereby certified that the above amount is correct and just, that the services were rendered as  
they were necessary for the public service.

*W. H. Nichols*

Lieutenant, C. S. Army.

Commanding Co. S. 1st Regt. Artillery

the 25th of September

Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

dollars

Amount in full of the above account.

*S. J. Berry*

104  
+  
Berryman, F.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450631	2
2	0754	3
3	0861	4
4	6243	5
5	6415	6
6	5254	7
7	6450	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of rolled cards havein 0  
Number of personal papers havein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*T. Berryman*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 20*, 1862.

Where

*Labine Co.*

By whom

*Conscript office*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

F. Berrymann  
Det., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1862

Where Sabine Co

By whom Com. officer

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time March 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Work:

24

(Confederate.)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. Berryman  
Men, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 21, 1862.

Where Sabine Co.

By whom Com. officer

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bratherson

To what time 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Roll taken

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

20th  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

F. Bergman

Mus., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 14, 1864

Place

Camp Groce

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*F. Bergman,*

*Musical Co. B.,* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Service to Sabine Co.*

*Co. B. No 84 110 ft. Cook's Reg't*

*to return May 17/64*  
The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 11 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Chas. B. Smith*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Detamane  
1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 2, 1864.

Place Sabine

Remarks: Not Rep. at Exp of full

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Bertchold, J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.  
Band

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456425	"
2	6565	"
3	6764	"
4	6971	"
5	461216	"
6	4578	"
7	458724	"
8	461530	"
9	1605	"
10	450933	"
11	0741	"
12	460223	"
13	0535	"
14	0574	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Class Name:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Bircholt \*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 18, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were assigned to duty until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated with the 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized September 15, 1861. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to duty at Galveston Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*J. Birchford*  
*Rot*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Recruit - on furlough to 30 June*

The 94 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was consolidated into one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Birchford*

*Pot*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Hoemaker*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 26 June called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was absorbed into the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Buchtold

Co. 9, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
as per memo for Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. L. G. Small

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*J. M. ...*

*Capt.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty at ...*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were ... from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ... companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also ... as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder*

*Copied.*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. J. West  
Appears on Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 13, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
As duty Sept. 12, 1864.

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1864. Companies were raised from Sept. 15 to Sept. 20, 1864, when it was organized and sent to the 2d Division, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Division, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder. Captain

29

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Perthold*

Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Charleston Sept 12 64.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Returned  
Sept., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Galveston, Sept. 5,  
1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Picotoid.

Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Extra duty, Fort Sulphur  
since Sept. 14, 1864.

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

App'd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Perchtold*  
Prs, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det to Band Dec 1/64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.D. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Barrett*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Regimental Return  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Deser in Reg't Heavy Art'y Dec 1/64*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Birchfield  
B. 1, Co. Y, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. L. in Byt. Guard  
March 14

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. L. Jackson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Mitchell*

*Co. G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

*Spec. Transf'd  
to H. Band*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*J. Mitchell*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm. Birchfield*

*Wm. Birchfield* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Mar*, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Wm. Birchfield*  
*Transferred*  
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. Birchfield*  
Copy

186  
Bitchman, D.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bitchman, D.

Betchold. J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.  
Band

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bertchold. J.

+  
Bettcher H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5024847

8551

8633

145802

8383

144340605

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Signature

Signature

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*W. Bicknell*  
*2nd*, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 4 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Salinas Co*

By whom *Quinn*

Period *1/2 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks *2d. Stomach & indigestion*

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A. 1st  
Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E.  
(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
discontinued from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*W. Bicknell*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Little*  
\_\_\_\_\_, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
discontinued from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
discontinued. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*W. H. Little*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

2nd, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designa-  
ted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John T. Rie

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. H. Miller*

*Capt*, Col'l, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 28*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily fatigue duty.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Towler*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. B. Pittman*  
Capt., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. in Genl. Hospital Sept 29/64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*R. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 144474 10

H. Bettcher  
Capt. 4th Heavy Artillery

Residence

Galveston, Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the  
Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas,  
for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated Not dated

Date Aug 21, 1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

L. D. Burton

Bettcher, H.

, Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Reg't Heavy Arty

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Sta. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Account	Miss. Information
Assets	Pay or Clothing
Birth or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

No. 1435

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this 26<sup>th</sup>

day of August 1863.

Residence, Galveston Texas

H. B. Bittcher  
Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Heavy Artillery

139  
v  
Better

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57460226	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

Days Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N. H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. H. Art'y.  
Appears on Sept. 11, 1861, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

William J. Smith  
Sept. 11, 1861

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. J. Smith

190  
Bentall Ernst

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly S (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bentall Ernst

<sup>+</sup>  
Bewley S. B.

Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450178
2	460660
3	1012
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

577th Cav 7



(Confederate.)

16 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. M. ...*, Co: *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Belvidere*.

Remarks *Enlisted in company.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d. also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. 7, Co. 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acty Adj't at Battery

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Whetstone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. D. Dwyer  
Pol, Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Alty Post Adj't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Byers, Gottlieb  
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byers, Gottlieb

193  
Byers J.  
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byers J. J.

194  
Bibe. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50456404

Number of unaltered cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of printed cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Bibb

Co. 4, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 23, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd Divisions of the Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

124  
Bible

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459084	20
2	4551	21
3	9938	22
4	60308	23
5	9746	24
6	1030	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Bible

Port, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des to Cal piles for P.R.  
Bridge Nov 21.

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then located at Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mafford

(Confederate.)

12

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Bible

Port, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Des. to Cut piles for R.R. Bridge

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Bible*  
*Ort*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to car files Dec*  
*1864*

*The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. L. L.*

*Det., Co. K.,* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept.*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to cut fire for*  
*W. B. L. & Co. Heavy Art'y*

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. M. Jackson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

2 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bible  
Det. Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det to Capt. Spiller for  
R.R. Bridge

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Live*  
*Pit*, Co. *K*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Set to Capt Spikes for*  
*A. B. Bridge, Dec 1, 1864*

On 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Okla Bd Prison Comm  
(Source of communication.)

Lewis Bible

(Name.)

Co. H, 2 Reg't Tex Inf.

Not found on rolls or file  
which covers from March & Apr '62  
to Jan & Feb '64, inc.  
Not found on Tex Index Card.  
was prior of war record found.

9-22-18

215

J. H. S.

Wm.  
Law

686. Div.

Uncarded records  
show that Lewis Bible  
Capt., Co. H, 2 Tex Inf., made  
application for transfer  
from his orgn to Capt. B.  
Malley, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tex.  
Arty, on Nov. 24, 1864. No  
record for.

Wm.

Wm.

William  
Law

10th St.

Sept. 23-15.

To note, Army record as  
of Texas Heavy Artillery?  
Currier, 20th

Above noted.

Not found as of Co K  
1 Tex H. Arty of which  
the rolls cover only  
to Feb 28, 1864.

Regt return of said Regt  
however show one in  
Bible, got said Co.  
on Regt return for  
Nov: 1864 to Apr 1865.

showing him detached  
to cut spikes for RR bridge  
etc. These return are filed  
in the case of Geo Bible  
or Bible, also borne on  
G. P. Bible of said Co. but  
they possibly refer to the  
man in question  
as for above record found.



(Attach this end.)

2078,  
Sept. 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of Pension  
Commissioners, Oklahoma City.

The name Isaac Bible has not been  
found on the rolls on file in this  
office (which cover periods from  
January, 1902, to February, 1914, in-  
clusive) of Co. K, 2d Texas Infantry,  
and on the rolls (last on file dated  
May 29, 1904) of Co. K, 1st Texas  
Artillery, U.S.A.

Records, however, show that  
Isaac Bible, private, Co. K, 2d Texas  
Infantry, U.S.A., made application for  
pension from his organization to  
Capt. E. H. Bailey's Company (K), 1st  
Texas Heavy Artillery, U.S.A.,  
on September 24,

October, covering periods from De-  
cember, 1864, to August, 1865, inclusive,  
of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery

U.S.A., and that a full  
and complete (including supporting  
evidence) Bible, as Bible, and  
Isaac Bible, Co. K of  
the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, U.S.A.,  
was returned to him by the  
proper authorities.

It is respectfully suggested that  
the name of Isaac Bible be  
added to the rolls of the  
1st Texas Heavy Artillery, U.S.A.,  
for the period from December, 1864,  
to August, 1865, inclusive.

C + E. Div;

Referring to the  
office copy, herewith, in  
the case of Lewis Bible,  
it is not understood why  
the portion bracketed in the  
last paragraph, should  
have been used ("Entries  
appearing, purporting to  
<sup>show</sup> ~~show~~ his name was  
borne as Geo Bible" or)

We were endeavoring  
to show to the contrary;  
that is, that the returns  
on and after Nov. 1864  
possibly referred to a  
man other than Geo Bible  
or G. P. Bibler, and that  
such man possibly  
referred to Lewis Bible.

It is not understood  
that is meant by the  
interpolation, which  
appears to have the effect  
confirming the Bible

appearing on the returns  
after Oct 1864 as the  
Geo Bible or G. P Bible.

It is also noted  
that the Bible borne on  
November & succeeding  
returns has a different  
duty from the Bible returns  
on returns to October, 1864  
since in that the last  
named was Co. Co. 16  
while the other - if a  
different man - was  
employed for the entire  
period after Nov. 1 in  
cutting timber for R.R.  
bridges.

Respectfully submitted.  
9-25-15 J. V. V.

1/15

1864

Tenth St. Branch:

The wisdom of  
incorporating the  
matter referred to,  
in the indt to the  
Okla. Board is  
very doubtful and,  
furthermore, the  
insertion of such  
matter is confusing.

However, no  
action appears to  
be necessary at the  
present time fur-  
ther than to call  
the matter to the  
attention of the clerk  
who prepared the  
indt, which has  
been done.

Currier,  
Sept. 25 - W. V. V.

<sup>195</sup>  
Bible George

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bibles George

Bible, G. P.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bibles, George

197  
Bibles George

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453608	"
2	3701	"
3	3762	"
4	3841	"
5	3923	"
6	448032	"
7	454050	"
8	4791	"
9	6881	"
10	7009	"
11	7265	"
12	7580	"
13	8414	"
14	9084	"
15	9151	"
16	9935	"
17	460308	"
18	0746	"
19	1080	"

New Case for  
Bible

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed Pen Com, Okla  
(Source of communication.)

George P. Bible  
(Name)

Co. K, 1 Reg't Tex. A.A.

name not found  
as above

George Bible also  
borne as G. P. Bible

and as Geo Bible  
a Pvt  
Enl. Mar. 1. 62 also

shown as June 27  
62. & roll for Jan

& Feb 64 (lost on file)  
shows him present

4 corp.

Regt Ret for Oct 64  
shows him on extra  
or daily duty Co Cook

no P.W. found  
10<sup>th</sup> 70<sup>th</sup> d.

ex 321

nothing additional found.

11/22/15

1

Harley  
-psa



6710  
Nov. 23, 1915.  
Welf

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner.

Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Geo. - Bible,  
also borne as G. F. Bible and  
(as George Bible), private, Company K,  
1st Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate  
States Army, enlisted March 1, 1862  
(service shown as June 27, 1862). On  
regimental return for October, 1864,  
he was reported on extra duty as cook.  
No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Williams  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

George Bibbes

Sgt.

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Enlisted:

When March

Where Waco, 1862

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bullhall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

George Biddle

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 27, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Geo. Bibbes

Prt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1

, 1863.

Where

Waco

By whom

Maj. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Stoy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. Bible

Prt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Indistinct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 2.

Where Waco

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. W. Sloc

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service as  
Teamster with Capt Sellers  
Houston

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d name called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were disbanded from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: .....

Thunk

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

G. P. Bible

4<sup>th</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup>, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Bratherton

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Appointed 4<sup>th</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup> from  
Private Feb'y 15, 1864.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Geo. Bible \*

Not. Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Detained in C. M. Sept.  
E. S. S. L. C. -

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

3

**1 H. Art'y. Texas.**

Geo. Biltz

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

**Name appears on a**

### Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the organization named above.

Statement dated April Hubea

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

**hook mark:**

Whitthale

**Copyright**



(Confederate.)

*A*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Pible.*

*Ch*, Co *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Colcock.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. K. K.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

I H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Bible

Corp, Co. K, 1 Reg: Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. P. Bible

Long, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about on furlough since July 7. 1864

for 45 days

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. G. Davis

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G. P. Bible*

....., Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place ..... 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred Aug 17, 1864 for 45*

*Aug*  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*D. P. Stewart*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Corpl. Cook*  
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Account for 43 days from July*  
*to go to Boyle's Co.*

On the 1st of July the 1st and 2nd Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y were organized September 12, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. V. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

600, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Co. 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

Bible, Geo

Pvt, Co K

Cooks Hvy arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record B.O. # 0.292-7

DIST BEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

1978  
*Bickford*

**Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

**Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Bickford, Thomas*



✓ 199  
Billinger E

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50459645

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

(Confederate.)

19 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

E. Billington

Por, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 31, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

was married

Copies

200  
Billings, William  
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57452617	20
2	2743	21
3	2865	22
4	3116	23
5	2488	24
6	5085	25
7	7251	26
8	7507	27
9	7486	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal numbers herein 8

By Name:

Signature

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Art*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm. Seilings*  
*Plt*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. M. Branch*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Story*

To what time *Nov*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm. Dillings*  
*Pat*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *H. M. Branch*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Stoy*

To what time *Jan*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
Wm. F. Higgins

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 186

Where

Louisiana

By whom

E. H. Branch

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Stoy

To what time

March, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook's mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm Lillias*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Kiv. to Tex*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862

Where *Germany*

By whom *H. W. Branch*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Bratton*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copied



(Confederate.)

*P*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Billings.*

*Capt*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Guard at Cook's.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

W. Billing

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 20 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

one furlough for 20 days in no  
Aug. 17. 1864 to brigade Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 28, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Sinclair

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*B*  
*Mr. Billings*  
*Capt*, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 26 days from*  
*Aug 9 to Gonzales Co.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*D. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Billings

22

, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on furlough to Gonzales Co

fr Aug 19. 1864

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Edmunds

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TAX

V Billings

CO. I. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Sept 30, 1863

1863

Roll No.

stain

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Wm Billings

CO. H COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 Qr

1863 .

Date of issue June 30, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

261  
Birchold, J.

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.  
*Band*

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bertchold, J.

✓ <sup>202</sup>  
Birdwell, H. C.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456006	25
2	9238	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Date filed \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*H. G. Birdwell,*

*First*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* ....., 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 14* ....., 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. H. R. & Co.*

(Confederate.)

1<sup>st</sup> H. Art'y. Texas.

H. C. Birdwell

Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 9, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Ordered to his former  
Command

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

203  
Birkner F.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berkner Fred.

204  
Bishop Nimrod

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5745	0402
2		0527
3		0608
4		0733
5		0857
6	44	7839
7		7886
8	45	4285
9		4640
10		4912
11		5240
12		5616
13		5773
14		6360
15		7908
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Sign Name:

Signature

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Nimrod Bishop

Sgt. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Not paid:

When Pay due from Subintendant

What time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: Adp'td actg 1st Sgt.  
Mar. 26

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861, when it was composed of men from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was re-organized and designated as Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Subscribed:

W. B. Mason

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Simrod Bishop*  
Chgo., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 17*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stoy*

To what time

*March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*[Signature]* Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Alvin Bishop*  
*1st Lt*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Llewellyn*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized and designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

20520008

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*15* 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*St. Bishop*

*1895*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 186 *1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *was*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

At what time *March 1*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

*289*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Nimrod Bishop*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 17*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*B. Bishop*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery. *Barney's*  
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

*Dec. 5.*

, 1863.

Date of election or  
appointment, }

*Sept. 8*

, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

*Present for duty.*

Co. *D* (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lincoln Bishop

Lt. Col. D, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

For duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

N Bishop

22d, Co D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station N Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L D Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Nimrod Bishop.*  
*2d Co.,* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station *H. Jackson.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. Bar. Kott.*

B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Bishop.  
2nd Lt. Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present: Robert Jackson  
Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. Smith  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. Bishop,

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.  
Station South Battery

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bacht

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*U. Phillips*  
284, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *First South Battalion*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. D. Smith*  
Captain.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. Bishop.

2nd Lt., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

U. Bishop

29th

Co. L

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of **June**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Present**  
**Camp Groce Hempstead**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Bishop*  
*2d Lieut, Co. 1*

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Camp Price*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*R. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Cook's Regt. Tex  
N. Bishop  
2 Lt. Co. D Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ... , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

*J. E. Bouland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B books Tex.

N. Bishop  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D. Books Regt. artg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit). Galveston  
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 257.

Blay

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 Books Tex.

H. Bishop  
2. Lieut. Co. D. Cooks Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit). Galveston  
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Nov. , 1863

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 258.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks Tex.

N. Bishop,  
2nd Co. 8. Cooks arty.

Appears on a

**Return**

Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston  
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 259.

T. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks Tex.

N. Bishop  
2 Lieut. Co. D. Cooks arty

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston  
Harbor, Texas,

for Jan. 31, 1864.

Commission and Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 262

T. Gay



(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Cooks

Tex.

N. Bishop

2-Lieut. Co. D. Cooks arty.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston  
Harbor, Texas,

for Feb. 10., 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

J. Bay

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Nimrod Bishop

SGT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for

July 16 & Aug 20  
Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

(Confederate.)

*Bishop N.*

*Lt*, Co. *D*

*/ Reg't Tex arty*

*/* Inclosures.

Id Cards

Final Records

Re. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Examination

Effects

Personal Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the  
Miss. Dept. ...., having been surrendered by  
E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department,  
Gen. S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

at Houston .....  
1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan ..... 1865. W. Bishop  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Heavy Arty.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as  
he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. New Orleans La

S. J. Lewis  
Major, & Provost Marshal

265  
Bitchman D.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453654	2	50460186
2	3700	3	0596
3	3464	4	
4	3863	5	
5	3924	6	
6	448270	7	
7	454890	8	
8	5200	9	
9	5585	10	
10	6101	11	
11	6521	12	
12	6700	13	
13	7026	14	
14	7775	15	
15	8001	16	
16	8413	17	
17	8901	18	
18	9313	19	
19	9764	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*+*  
D. Bittschmann

*Swi*, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *June 27*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were taken from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. M. Hall*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Bitcheimund

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Martin

By whom Capt Adams

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt J.W. Stoy

To what time Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's; Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2d companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. Bullchule

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. Bitschnur  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted: , 1863.

When June 27, 186 .

Where Murkine

By whom Capt Adams

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt L.W. Stoy

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 15, 1862. Companies were sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also sent on Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Frank



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

L. B. Buchanan

PH, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moh & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Marlin

By whom Capt Adams

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28, 186.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

L. Bitzchnau

Art., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

P. P. Brotherson

June 30

, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital  
Chapel Hill Dec 16, 1863.

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of companies  
of Companies F and G, 1st (Spoligh's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery (also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery)  
which was organized September 25, 1862. Companies were  
issued from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed  
of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Co. K, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Smith

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. Bitchman

Priv., Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made  
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.  
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority Dec. 16, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed Sick

Remarks: In hospital at  
Chappell Hill.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Gay

*D* (Confederate.)  
| 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*L. Bitchman,*  
*Coy*, *Cook*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Pickin Hogg. Chappell*  
*Bill Texas,*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Bar Scott.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*D. Bitchman.*

*Co. K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Genl. Hospital Chappell  
Hill since Feb'y 12, 64,*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then raised to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Keane*

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*B*

*As Ditchman*

*Put*, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

, 186*4*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook at Bixby's Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*EA Ditch*

*D*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Pickman*

*Out*, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In Post Q. M. Sept.*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Bassett*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. Fitchman

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. with Capt. Story.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was completed. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Bitchman  
Pot

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. to Capt Stoy a.g.m.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

Company called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were attached to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Det. to Capt Stoy a.g.m.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Hittman*  
*Chas.*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See 2nd Reg't*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Hittman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

J. Bitchman

Re, Co K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Jan 2. No. 10

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Bitchman

23

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Cox, Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

San Dilemma

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

156

## Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Enlisted from the \_\_\_\_\_  
*in Munich*

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook at Beaumont Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1898. Company were sent from time to time until April 20, 1902, when it was composed of 100 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Beaumont Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Beaumont Texas Heavy Artillery.

Out Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Return*

*Per*, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. in L. M. Light.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. J. Taylor*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Over*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. in 2nd M. A. Co.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment of Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment of Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*

*L. Hitchman*

*Or*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See in Q. M. Dep't. Galv.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*

Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det in 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Captain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Det., Co. K., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Jackson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. J. L. L. L.*  
*W. J. L. L. L.*  
Sgt., Co. *W.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. L. L. L.*  
Copyist.

<sup>206</sup>  
Bitchman, D.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bitchman, D.

Bittcher, H  
Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bittcher, H

Bitterore Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butterhafen Kay.

309  
Black James

CoD, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453236	2	50457965
2	3318	3	8243
3	3372	4	8787
4	3450	5	9136
5	3527	6	9625
6	448858	7	460076
7	447004	8	0465
8	454308	9	0859
9	4657	10	52448875
10	4929	11	52985
11	5256	12	53050
12	5646	13	53150
13	5987	14	53201
14	6374	15	53269
15	6681	16	53439
16	6903	17	
17	7091	18	
18	7299	19	
19	7734	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal notes herein 21

Name:

B  
(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Bryant's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

96711

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Black*  
*PA*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J S Garrison*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *G. H. & W. Str.*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present, or absent: *Not Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*H. B. W. R.*



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Black  
1st Lt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Tracy

By whom J E Harrison

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time 31 Oct, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Put to Feb 9  
electd 2 Lt & promoted  
on the 18 Feb to 1st Lt vice  
Shields promoted

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
composed of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J E Harrison

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

*James Birch*

*Pr 1st*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 15*, 1862.

Where

*Waco*

By whom

*J. E. Harrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Sal. 500*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick*

\* Recapitulation show

*1st 1st 1st*

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*G. B. Work*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Black

1st, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

46711

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Jas. Black

1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Ramey's  
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or  
appointment,

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Feb. 18, 1863.  
Resent for duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gas Black

1st Lt., Co. I, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: On recruiting service  
Mch. 18, for 60 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Jas Black  
1st, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station  Ft. Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Foster Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P*

*Jas Black.*

*Lt*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station

*Ft Point.*

Remarks:

*Present Sick.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*William B. Smith*

B

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James Black.  
Lt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb'y

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station: Fort Point,

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,  
Copyist.



I H. Art'y

**Texas.**

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March  
commissioned on March 1, 1918

Commissioned officers present and absent: *March*

Station

Remarks: On present and absent: US

Remarks: On recruiting process  
since March 29/64 for 60  
days.  
Operations since last return among

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men

Abstract of listed or Daily Duty.

ated men accounted for

The 1st Cavalry Division (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
 Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were  
 raised from time to time until April 28, 1892, when it was composed  
 of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th

EA Doak

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*James Smith*  
*1st Lt., Co. ...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting  
service for 1st. Order No. 707*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The Reg't was called the 1st and Cook's (H. Art'y) Texas Heavy Art'y. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized up to April 30, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

J. Black

1st Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Block, James  
Lt. Co I.  
Cooks reg.

Subject: Detailed for recruiting  
serv.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. Trans. Miss. Hist. of Tex.  
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Confederate

1 H. Art's. Texas.

B

J. Black  
Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Present  
Fort Sutter, Galveston Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

J. Black

Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Fort Sulanki

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Duran

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

J. Black

Pr. 1st, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sulakomki Galveston Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Small



(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Jack*  
*4/14/*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *2nd. Cavalry*

Remarks: *1st. Cavalry*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place *1864*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Black*  
*Gr. 1st*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present* *about*  
Station *Fort Leany, Galveston*

Remarks: *on furlough for 50 days*  
*from 1 September 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. S. Duval*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. R. Cook*

Appears on *W. R. Cook*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*W. R. Cook*  
Rank *1st Lt*

Station *Fort Sumter, S. C.*  
Remarks *with leave from Sept 1st to 5th*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. R. Cook*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. Luck  
Jr. & Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Absent under provision  
Circular #29 Oct. 1/64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*  
*1st* Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Fort Mifflin*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Art'y Battery  
Remarks: Co. 1st Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James M. Black  
1st Lt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Daily Duty.

Remarks: Discharged Jan.  
1st by Genl. Lee "a. k. a."  
of Galveston.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Jackson  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

10

*James V. Black*

*Co. D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Fort Bliss*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Jackson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Black

1st, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1866.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Battery Rogers

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1866.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Write nothing above this line.

Blank James

Wm. C. J. Cooks. Tex. reg. 1-  
Regis. live at Pres. M. of free.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. G. LTT.

PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
H. E. G. LTT.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *Cook's Regt.*

*As. Black*

*Gr. / Lt. Co I Cook's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

for the month of

*Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 276.

*H. C. Lowland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Cooks

Gas Black  
J. B. Cooks Regt  
Appears on

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-  
kowski) Texas,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
*Ft. Point*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cook *Shanty*  
Jas Black  
Dr 1 Lt Col Cooks Regt  
Appears on a *W. Shanty*

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas.

for the month of *Dec 1 to 20*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Present*  
*Fort Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks & party  
Jas Black  
1st Co & Cooks Regt arty  
Appears as a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Point  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Serials: File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks arty  
Jas Black  
H. G. & C. Cooks Regt arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks Regt  
J. B. Black  
appears on a  
J. B. Cooks Regt

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,  
for the month of May, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Fort Sulakowski  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt  
sent  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B Cooks Regt arty*

*James Black*  
*1st Lt B Cooks Regt arty*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Fort Sulakowski*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Black, James

Oct. Co. I. 1. 2nd. H. Artg.

W. Sulakowski

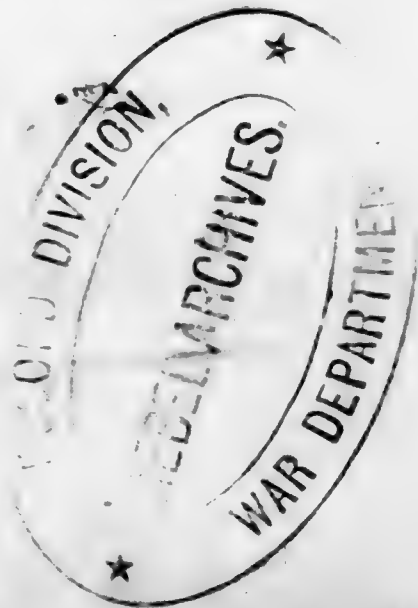
Sept 25th 1864

Application of  
Sgt Black for the right  
for leave of absence

Approved and  
copy forwarded  
to: J. C. Cook Col  
Comd'g Regt

W. D. 1st Dist Div  
Gibson's Regt 1864

Approved by J. C. Cook  
+ Capt. J. C. Cook  
J. M. Hawes  
+ R. J. Cook



St. Petersburg Sept 5th 1864  
Maj. A. B. Jones  
Chief of Staff

My wife has been afflicted  
with her eyes about two years. They have gradually been growing worse of  
time. And during the last three months she has been unable to do scarce  
any thing. It is now with the greatest difficulty that she can see  
on now by the aid of Spectacles, I fear that if she does not obtain  
very soon she will become entirely blind. Several physicians have  
visited for her and are now treating her case but all of them are of  
little benefit to her.

Dr. Yates a Celebrated Occultist resides at Paris  
near City Texas. He restored the sight of a cousin of mine who was entirely  
blind as well as performed many other wonderful cures. I am extremely  
anxious that my wife should visit him. Paris is about two hundred miles  
from McLennan City where we live. And the scarcity of men there renders it  
quite impossible to procure the services of a suitable person to go with her.  
I have not been on leave of absence since May 1st and on detached  
service only once since that time which was during March and April last.

All the Officers of the Company are repeated. In consid-  
eration of the above circumstances I would most respectfully petition the  
Brig Genl Comd'g for leave of absence for sixty (60) days.

Approved  
H. L. Boland  
Capt Comd'g Co 3rd Arty Regt 1st Div  
Lt Col 1st Arty Regt 1st Div

210  
Black William

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456436	20
2	461054	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm Black

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 18, 1864.

Place Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

2nd (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Track*

*P. T.*, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det for 30 days to procure  
supplies for Co. Apr 2*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks company  
W. Black  
Capt & S Cooks Regt hvy arty

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,  
for the month of

*June*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 18*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks

*Joined by  
enlistment*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Blackman Benjamin

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5745 1344	25
2	0425	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. M. Macken*

*Put*, { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Helicon Battery*  
*Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: .....

*J. H. Mason*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

15 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Benj. Blackman

Det. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Mason

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Pelican

By whom Maj. Cook

First paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

On what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Transf. to Capt  
Cameron's Co Nov. 9.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Benj. Blackman

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

1 BY ARTY

**TEX**

Benj Blackman

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARMY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

• 186

July 16, Aug 11 & Sept 25  
Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 NY ARTY

TEX

Benj Blackwell

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

July 16 , Aug 11 & Sept 24

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Blackman L

Co. 12, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453926	20
2	9762	21
3	460184	22
4	0593	23
5	0919	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Large NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas,

C Blackman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan-Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186.

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Milby

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry, Co. D (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were disbanded from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Thunk



(Confederate.)

19

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Des as orderly at Fort  
Pots.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Vol. 1*  
*Det. 1*, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Mounted Battery*  
*Det. 1*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. W. Jackson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. A. : H. A. :  
S. A. , Co. K., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordinary Duty 1142.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. G. G. G.  
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Geo R. Man*

*Co. 11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Heavy Hs 212*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

213  
Blackman J.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451343	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

By NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Blackman  
Priv. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pelican Battery  
Salveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

[Signature]  
Capt.

214  
Blackman W. G.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502450867	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. F. Blackman  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1863.

Where Sabine Co.

By whom En. officer,

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherton

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. Co. D (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also assigned to Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. F. Blackman  
Capt.



215  
Blackmore B.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackwell Benjamin

+ 216  
Blackwell Benjamin  
Co. 10, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57450629	20
2	6752	21
3	6866	22
4	5579	23
5	5843	24
6	6230	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Age Rank:

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B. Blackwell  
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 31, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Conscription offr

Period inst

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

289  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Benj. Blackwell  
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 31, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Con. officer

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time March 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

249  
Copied.

(Confederate.)  
B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Benj. Blackwell  
Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When July 2, 1862.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Com. officers

Period was

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Britherson

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis  
Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas  
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was again  
designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: [Signature]  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*D. Blackwell,*

*Put*, Co. *X*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since  
March 27, 64.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. B. Smith,*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

B. Blue Kettle

Put, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave to return  
May 4, 64.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copyist



## Texas.

**Appears on**

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

## Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Flora

Remarks:

**Relieved men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Constance for 30 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EWING

**Copyright**



Blackwell J M  
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58448638	29
2	454668	30
3	460016	31
4	11090	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. Backus*  
*Priv*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1863.

Where *Cornell*

By whom *Waggoner*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Philipp*

(Confederate.)

*J* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Blackwell,*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*July 10*, 186*4*.  
*Gallveston*.  
*Gain. Enlisted*  
*Nov 28, 63.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division, Army of the Gulf.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Blackwell

Art, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

are finally to Conyell Co. for 36 days since March 31, 1865.

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

3rd Reg't

Art, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since march 31

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

Blakeley E. A.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58448901	2	
2	9096	3	
3	9131	4	
4	9236	5	
5	9318	6	
6	9444	7	
7	8164	8	
8	458509	9	
9	4809	10	
10	8809	11	
11	9283	12	
12	9808	13	
13	460250	14	
14	0619	15	
15	5961	16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Signature

Blakely, E. H.

Geo B. : Tr. H. Arly

PAPE

J. J. Kiley

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*E. A. Blakeley*  
*Prst.*....., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*....., 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

E. U. Blakeley  
Private, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Sloy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*E. A. Blakeley*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 27*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt. Cook*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Captain C. W. Stoy*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*B*

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. A. Blakeley

Put , Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 22 , 1862.

Where Gilberton

By whom Lieut. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

At mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

13

E. A. Blakeley

Corp., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 9 Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:  
When

May 22  
Galveston

Where

Lt. T. S. Cook

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Pay due as private  
to Oct. 14/63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

D | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. A. Blakely

, Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted  
at Galveston and attached to the organization  
named above.

List dated Houston, Tex.  
Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks: Seaman.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment; Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark: 3

W. H. Bogard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*E. A. Blakely*  
*Cpl.*, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made  
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.  
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Date of authority *Dec. 15.*

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

*Detachment*

Remarks:

*Ordered on board  
the Steamer in  
Matagorda Bay.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Blakely

Corp., Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached at R.R. Bridge  
Calo. June 12, 63.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L.D. Barton

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Shahely.

Cpl, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

San Leticion Str. J. F.  
Bar in Matagorda Bay

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Barlett

Copyist



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. J. Cook*  
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det in hospital sick*  
*for 21.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Cook*

Original

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1st

*Blackely*

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Out on Duty (Police)*  
*April 21*

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Correct

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Blackely*  
*Cook*, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See to Hank Police*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Vol. 1*  
*Det. Co. 1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. in Heavy Artillery*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. M. Jackson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Robert, Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

about enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. H. Jackson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. Smith  
Pvt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Mar, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Have police Nov 21 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

Blanchett C.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57248904	2	
2	9029	3	
3	9705	4	
4	9620	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Sergeant C. B. Navy.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Blanchet

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. T. L. Cook

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

incistment, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On Royal Yacht Guard

Boat, since June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1862,

Special order, No. 152 H. & M. D.

Houston, Col. T. B. L. Gray

Aug. 13/62.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Boyack



(Confederate.)

15 I H. Art'y.

Texas.

C. Bianchetti

1st Lt., Co. E. Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 20

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lieut Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On Royal Yacht since  
June 20, 62. Specie order No.

52 H. L. M. L. L. L. B. De Bray

Aug. 13th, 1862.

Will take called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 1862 when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-  
nated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Blanchell*  
Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Confederate States Navy by order of Genl. Magruder Comdg.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Dr. H. B. B. B. B.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

D 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Blanchet

, Co. B. Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted  
at Galveston and attached to the organization  
named above.

List dated Houston, Tex.  
Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks: Owner & Master 3 Mast  
Schoon. Emily Old River.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

236  
Blassingame Robert  
Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blassingame Robert

*Blasssgard H. J.*

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Blassingame Robert*

522  
 +  
Blassingame, Robert  
 Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452540	"
2	2615	"
3	2747	"
4	2863	"
5	3115	"
6	2086	"
7	3083	"
8	2844	"
9	7084	"
10	7260	"
11	7603	"
12	7917	"
13	8305	"
14	8666	"
15	9044	"
16	9448	"
17	9976	"
18	461225	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Robt Biasingame

Pvt

Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

Age 35

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Adj't O. S. Jones

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

**Moderator:**  
**1 H. Art'y.** | **Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted:**

**When**

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
As: *11*

Remarks:

25

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 30 1898 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: M. B. N. L. T. A. C.

Book mark:

*A. B. Martin*

Copy



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Artillery*  
*Art*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *100 & 200*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Company*

By whom *E. L. L. L.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. G.*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now composed of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*20725175*

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Robt Blassingame  
Pvt

Appears on

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1863

Where Gonzales

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robt. Blessingame  
P. t

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Meu & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 3, 1863.

Where Gonzales  
By whom E. Lewis  
Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom L. M. Story  
To what time Meu, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*R*  
*R. Blassingame*  
*P. +*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. Brotherson*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 20 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

*P*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Plassergame.*

*Pr*

, Co.

*H*

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feby*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Guard at Post.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*N. J. Blasquez*  
*Privt*; Co. *21*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 26 days from*  
*July 18 to go to Gonzales Co.*

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. H. Martin*  
Corporal

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Blasengame  
Pt. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for Aug. 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Gonzales Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. O'Brien

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Blasengame

Pt

, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Seen in Angeles Co

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. G. H. H. H.

Copyright



(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*G. Blasingam*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

**Regimental Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Aug*, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at San*  
*Gale.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were detached from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. J. Taylor*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R Blasingame

PT, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sign in Gonzales Hosp.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R. B. Lawrence  
Capt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Art.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hospital*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co: \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*July 15*

*The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*W. S. Mayfield*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

12

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Blair*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Texas Co.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were recruited from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*H. J. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Blacksburg

Port, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut in Hosp'l Columbus

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. I.*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Seen in Hospital at Chambersburg*  
*since 11th 2nd*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Whistler*

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Si Coors Ref.

Robt. Blasingame  
But. 1st. Ketchins Co. H, Coors

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhoea acute

Admitted May 22, 1862

Returned to duty May 24, 1862

Discharged from service, 186  

Deserted, 186  

Purloughed, 186  

Died, 186  

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 82

H. A. Johnson  
200

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

*Blasingame*

R Blasingame

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 5 qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 20, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

B

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

*Blassingame*  
R Blapingame

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186<sup>3</sup>

Date of issue June 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

233  
Blicke Fred

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bleike Fred

*Blicke William*

*Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Bleike William*

+

Bleike Fred

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449622	2	50460981
3	0768	3	
4	0899	4	
5	450010	5	
6	0118	6	
7	0238	7	
8	4401	8	
9	4703	9	
10	5016	10	
11	5345	11	
12	6619	12	
13	7704	13	
14	8070	14	
15	8439	15	
16	8876	16	
17	9335	17	
18	9789	18	
19	460165	19	
20	0603	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fred Bleike

Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LA Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*David Price*

*Put*, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Mustered into service:

When *June 30*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *pay due from June 15*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. A. Boyd*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

*Paul R. Ricks*

*Priv*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *St. Louis & H. Manley*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. M. Story*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Q. M. Dept*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*L. M. Story*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Fred Bleich

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

Capt. Story

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Carpenter Eng. Dept  
Galveston since Feb'y  
27, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copied

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Fred Bleicke*

*Priv.*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich rape*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*June 20*, 186 *2*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Col. Manley*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt L H Stoy*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*L. J. Barton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Fred Bleicke*  
*Put*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col Manly*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*G. B. Barton*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Bleicke  
Pvt., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov , 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder monkey

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Captain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Flukes,*  
*Co. C,*

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Rowden Monney.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. P. Baker*

*1st*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Lawrence Montney*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*F. M. A. +*

*But*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Passed. 7th & 8th*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Beach*

Captain



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*F. Blake*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: *Capt. inf. M.*

*1st Lt. 170 L. Co. 1st Regt.*  
*7/20/20/20/20*

This man called the 1st and Co. of the 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to this unit April 12, 1862, when it was converted into the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then assigned to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Martin*

B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Butcher*

*Butcher*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

*In Foundry, Fairview*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

Officer

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. W. Blicke* +  
*Co. 1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Warrant at Post & M. Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*D. G. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Hinkle

1st Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in 4th Regt Heavy Art'y

764.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 16 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

62

*Cook*, Co. *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*as reported in vol 2 m.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wicks

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Des. Carpenter 2 m. Sept  
Galt 1 m. 1/2.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. H. H. H.*

*C. C.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Des in 10 days before*  
*Jan 17 24*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B. B. B. B.*

*B. B. B.*, Co. *C.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Leif 2 M. H. H. H. H.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. S. Cook*

*S. A.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 10*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Sept 2 in Reg't*

*Jan 1, 1861*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Cook*

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Port. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carl I. M. Left June  
19, '64

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 30, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Fred Blelock

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 25

Signature

Remarks:

186

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TH

F. Bleiche

@  
PVT CO. D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for

Date of issue July 17, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Comptroller

(CONFEDERATE)

1 NY ARTY

TEX

First Name

THE CO. C. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue MAY 15 & 21, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

stela

Eleiko

---

Co. C. Cook's Reg't

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1296 page .....

For transfer

Dated - Feb. 5 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Co. C  
19th Feb

Lt. Stuy -  
capt & a gun

with detail of  
it <sup>was</sup> Bleiche &  
Cook's Regt to  
rejoin Astor's

Co. C. Cook's Regt  
There any?



Office Fort 2 Mts  
Galveston June 16<sup>th</sup> 64

Capt E. P. Turner  
A. A. &

Sir

I would respectfully  
ask that "J. B. Bleiche" Co & Cooks  
Reg<sup>t</sup> be detailed to report to  
me for duty. I need him very  
much to make and repair cisterns  
and do not know of any one  
in this command that will  
answer my purpose. Said Bleiche  
is worth 1/2 dozen ordinary  
men for that purpose being a  
very industrious and steady man  
and faithful workman and skilled  
in that branch. I respectfully  
request that he be detailed to  
me at least temporarily, as  
many of my water tanks need  
repairs, and I need new ones  
built

Respectfully  
S. M. Story  
Capt A. A. Gen



+

Bleike William

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5774+9623	2
2	9769	3
3	9906	4
4	458011	5
5	0119	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm Bleike

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1861

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Andrews

Period

2 yro

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from en-

To what time

listment, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

I A Boyd

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. B. Blevins

Priv., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated 1st June, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manning

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manning

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Pay due from June 1st 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remark:

J. A. Boyd

B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Sleiko  
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:  
When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston Tex  
By whom Lt. Col. J. H. Manley  
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt L. N. Story  
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

L A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mm Blicie  
Cpt

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 & Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Mc...  
3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stone

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Hospital nurse  
since May 15, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J A Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Blicke

Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Absent sick since  
Mar 2 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

E. D. Boston

Bleicke, H<sup>m</sup>

Co. G. Ark. Tex. Regt

See personal papers of

J. W. Purvis

1st, Co. E, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Re. [unclear] [unclear]*

*William [unclear]*

*But. Gen. [unclear] Co. 6, 1st [unclear] Reg.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dissection, pathology of</i>	<i>thick</i>
Admitted	<i>Oct. 8</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 22</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 102

*W. H. Johnson*

Copyist.



Blicke, F<sup>227</sup>

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bleike, Fred

Bliss Daniel

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5045 0413  
2 0531  
3 0611  
4 0736  
5 0853  
6 1489  
7 4814

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Saml Bliss

Capt { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

First paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

At what time 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were reorganized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Daniel Bliss

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Pay due as

Corporal to Aug. 13, 1862.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were changed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Print mark:

*[Signature]*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

D. Bliss

449th, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom St. Sparks

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lewis

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were reorganized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

D. Bliss  
Capt.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Dan Bliss*

*Sept*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain De Vries  
Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas  
Artillery, (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(42)

*W. J. Johnson* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

*D*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Daniel Bliss*  
2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherton*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2d battalions. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Daniel Bliss*

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.  
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)

Name appears on a

**Petition**

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the  
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly  
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against  
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-  
pany D.

Petition dated *Pelican Battery*  
*Dec. 27*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company F. 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D. 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 90. Hdqrs. Dept.  
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hubbard*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

1 HY ARTY

B

*Dani*

Dani Bliss

SGT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

July 16, Aug 11, Sept 23

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

No. 516

I, the undersigned, Governor of West Virginia to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. R. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not take arms in the defense of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until they are exchanged, or are released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Daniel Bliss

Done at Charleston, West Virginia  
this 25th day of June, 1865.  
Hans Comby

Sgt B. D. 1st Lt. H. Comby

528-a  
*Bloodworth, A. J.*

Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Pat.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Wentworth, Wm. J.

Col. 1 Reg. Hy. Art.

4

Head Quarters, Sup. of War  
Harrisburg, Pa. 8th Dec 62

Special Order  
No 765

It is the Command of the  
Hon. Secy of War, that  
Co. I, 1st Regt. Pa. Heavy Artillery,  
be discharged  
from the service on  
account of disability  
by order of  
Surg. Genl. H. H. H. H.  
Geo. B. Wilson  
A. D. C.

These certificates are kept at the  
Headquarters of the  
War Department, and are  
to be kept in the  
files of the  
War Department.

Certificate of Disability in the  
Arm of 1st Regt. Pa. Heavy Artillery  
of Co I  
1st Regt of Artillery  
Appr

Co. I, 1st Regt. Pa. Heavy Artillery  
Surg. Genl. H. H. H. H.  
Geo. B. Wilson  
A. D. C.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Wm J Bloodworth of Captain A. B. Greene's company (A.)  
of the 1st Texas regiment of Confederate States Artillery was enlisted  
by J. W. Speight of the Speight's Battalion of T. & A. at  
Leona on the 31st day of February, 1862, to serve 12  
months. He was born in Green Co., in the State of Texas.  
is 17 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion,  
hazel eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. Du-  
ring last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty by days.

11) *Crataegus* 0.2/0

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said W. J. Bloodworth of Captain A. H. Crain's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of a disease of the lungs. I am of the opinion the said W. J. Bloodworth has consumption. I therefore recommend his discharge from the service.

4/7

مفتی محمد رفیع الدین صاحب

12 1/2

J. Lazarus. ... Gering

Discharged this Ninth day of May 1862 at Fort Herbert  
C. Low Herten, Mayor, County Secy.



WAR DEPARTMENT

SEAL

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Wm T. Bloodworth of Captain J H Craine company (I)  
of the 1st Texas of Confederate States Artillery was enlisted  
by L H Burnett of the Speight's Battalion of I T I at  
Leen on the 5th day of February 1862. to serve one  
year. He was born in Leen Co. in the State of Texas.  
is 17 years of age, 5 feet inches high. Fair complexion.  
hazel eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer.  
During last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

J H Craine Capt

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said W T Bloodworth of Captain  
J H Craine company and find him incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier, because of a disease of the lungs. I am  
of the opinion the said W T Bloodworth  
has consumption. I therefore recommend  
his discharge from the service.

W

J L Lufkins Surgeon

Discharged this Ninth day of May 1862 at Ft Hebert  
Edw Harten Major, Candy Post.



Blyke

229  
F

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blyke, Fred

230  
Blum John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449484	2	
2	9730	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Age NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

John Blum

Part, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Sq Bertelott

Mustered into service:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. W. Reynolds

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Richardson

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*John Blum*

*Pvt*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May-June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 27*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*  
*Betalot*

By whom

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 11*  
*1862 acc. to Genl's act*  
*final statement given.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*La Bary*  
*Copyist.*

231  
Blume Henry  
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51452132	"
2	2108	"
3	2203	"
4	2289	"
5	2315	"
6	2459	"
7	448272	"
8	455893	"
9	8752	"
10	461556	"
11	1579	"
12	459518	"
13	460673	"
14	1165	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ None MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

*Henry L. ...*  
*Butler*, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Entered March 21*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

*Fred Snyder*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Henry ...*  
*...*, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Henry ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 13*, 1862.

Where *Helena, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(57)  
*Henry Blum*  
*Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1862

Where *Germany*

By whom *H. Blum*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Does not appear in column of names  
present as Henry Blum.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*William B. ...*  
... Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1, 1862*

Where *Helena, Ala.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *Nov. 1, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*(B.)*

*Charles ...*  
*Art.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 16*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *There*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stager*

To what time *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Ingles*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(O.)

*Chas. D. ...*

*Butler*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 2*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copy

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. Blume

Pvt.

, Co. Cook's Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of 1st class carpenters of the organization named  
above.

List dated

Head Quarters Defences  
Galveston, Mar. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.B.*  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Blumley*

*But.*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*On special duty to Austin Co.*

*On special duty to Austin Co.*  
The following enlisted men of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y were discharged on April 21, 1864, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E.H. Booth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*LD* 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Mc*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 13*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Marlin Co. Oct 13/64.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. B. Lewis

Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Austin Co. since  
Oct. 13, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ch. Blum

Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital, Brenham Tex.  
since Aug. 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Gov.*, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent men*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
B  
Pat, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr J. M. Dept. Anderson  
March 24, '65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P.L., Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. 3rd Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Co. 1st 3rd 27th

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2d, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Art. Texas

Henry Plume,  
Capt. Co. G Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863.

Date

June 2, 1863

Time furloughed

15 days.

Remarks:

File No. 277.

J. B. Bond

(CONFEDERATE).

H. Blume.

Pvt. Co. G. 1 Tex. H. Arty. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 12, 1865.

Residence

Boaz N. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57451428	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. W. Boaz

Put { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age 2<sup>x</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Pay drawn Enlistment

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: Discharged

Nov. 28.

Roll torn

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*[Signature]*

233  
Back Peter

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450870	"
2	4734	"
3	5043	"
4	5369	"
5	6248	"
6	6631	"
7	7329	"
8	8030	"
9	8427	"
10	8831	"
11	9265	"
12	9717	"
13	460150	"
14	0551	"
15	0959	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank Name:



Boek, Peter  
Jr., Co. C. 1 Reg't Tex. Hq. artg.

~~See personal paper, or papers, for information relative~~  
~~to the above-named soldier.~~

also P. P. of  
Jno. Jonson,  
Co. C. 1 Tex. Hq. artg.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**  
This card must not be taken from the file.

Book, Peter

capt.  
c.m.

Mason's Co. D, 1st Tex. Hvy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3110 ..page .....

Det. May 16/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Peter Boock

Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 4, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Capt Thomas

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On Extra duty in  
advance Dept. of Western  
Hood's Pa Hd Srs. Salveston  
Jan 21/64

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

V. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. J. Cook*

*P. J. Cook*, Capt, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained in Post or a*  
*Sept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

*P* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. Pock.*

*Ct*, *Co A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Cd* *Sept Salveston*,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*P*

*J. Pack,*

*Put*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*In field duty. Galveston prison*  
*January 21. 64.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. P. 20. 21.*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord. A. P. 4. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. R. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st* *Cook*  
Co., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *det. service*

*Ord. depts. 896 ar. + 137. San Magna-*  
*May 16/64*

*Co. 28 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy*  
*Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were*  
*drawn from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed*  
*of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-*  
*ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was com-*  
*manded by Gen. Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*L. H. Martin*

*Original*



(Confederate.)

*W. H. Art'y.* | **1 H. Art'y.** | **Texas.**

*Cook*

*Cook*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 8*, 186*4*.

Place *Wichita Falls*

Remarks: *Arrived by transfer  
to Regt. E*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Co. 1st

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

3

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Put*, Co. *E*, *Yok*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*in the field*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in. co. Dep't. Gal-  
veston.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*h*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*P. Bach*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det in Ord Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*was married*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

13

Bock  
Port, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Ord. Det's Excursion

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Ord. Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. B. Fisher  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Boen

Pat, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Ard Sept Sept 23, '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 60th Regt |

Peter Bock

60th Regt

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed at the Brigade and  
Post Ordnance Department, Galveston,  
Texas.

List dated

Nov. 1st, 1863.

Occupation Blacksmith

By whose order Col J. B. Bock

Date Dec 9, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed as  
Temporary

Check mark:

J. B. Bock

(CONFEDERATE.)

3500 34

Vol. Co. Likings Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,

13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

1 Tex Hvy Arty

Disease Remitt-fever.

Admitted Dec. 7, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Parloughed, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Red, 186 .

Remarks: Dec. 9 to Gen H.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 171

M. H. Collins  
Copyist.

May 16<sup>th</sup>/64

Peter Brock

208 Cookhouse <sup>cur.</sup>

Details Fed.

30 days



Major, I respectfully  
 refer you to the  
 Within, for Capt  
 Good, who is in  
 the greatest need  
 of Blacksmiths  
 Capt Good, Clerk  
 is thin & is considered  
 the weak will suit  
 for this position. Capt  
 Good writes, if possible  
 will you please  
 see you influence

to have him  
 detailed & send  
 to Capt Good  
 at Anderson

Tras  
 Dyke  
 H. L. Smith

subscribed

No 248

Office of Chief of Ordnance,  
 Wash, D.C.  
 Dist Texas May 12 4 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt  
 Chas. Anderson Reg with the  
 remark that Capt Good as well  
 as Capt Scott are very much in  
 need of Blacksmiths. This man is  
 also a skillful in leather work,  
 can make cartridges and he  
 being an old man with a large  
 family of his own and of his sister's  
 the widow of a soldier killed in battle  
 I recommend it strongly that he  
 be detailed either to Capt Good  
 or Anderson or to Capt Scott

Very Respectfully  
 J. W. Smith  
 Major, Chief of Ordnance

Detail to  
 Report to  
 Good on 30  
 days

Capt.

Ordnance Office

Galveston,

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Friend Scott

The Master Peter Bock  
Cm. E. Cook's Rep. a Blacksmith  
who has been with me for  
some time, but now ordered  
to march with his Co. as  
he is detailed in ord. Dept.  
go Blacksmiths. if you can  
have it done it will greatly  
oblige your old man with  
large family. Very truly  
Your friend

W. B. Stone.

I notice good advertisement for Blacksmith  
cannot you see it. But to him.

21. 1303

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or date]*

130

I, the undersigned, Governor of War, do hereby certify that the  
Hon. the Department, having been advised by the Hon. the  
Hon. Commanding and Department, to Major General E. M. D. Cady, U. S.  
Hon. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that he will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Washington City  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.

Peter B. ...  
Gov. E. M. D. Cady

Peter B. ...



234  
Boden Peter

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449767	25
2	9901	26
3	458012	27
4	0120	28
5	0234	29
6	8241	30
7	8582	31
8	8946	32
9	460790	33
10	1161	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B  
Peter Boden

Put, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

July 2, 1862

Where

Galveston  
Capt Mellich

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

July 2, 1862

Where

Galveston  
Capt Mellich

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Peter Boden

Private, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 30, 1862.*

Where

*Guineston Tex.  
Lt. Col. S. H. Manley  
2 yrs.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

*Capt L. M. Story*

By whom

*Oct. 31, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. A. Boyd*

Copied

(Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
Peters  
Ant

Boden

Appears on  
of the organization named above  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1863.  
Greensboro, La.  
St. Louis, Mo. 3 yrs.

Capt. Story  
Oct. 31, 1863.  
Present

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Peter Boden

Priv, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & apse, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col Manly

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. N. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Peter Boden*

*Pt* Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 20, 1862*

*Salveston*

*Dr. Col. Manly*

*2 yrs*

*Kapt Protherson*

*Aug 31, 1863*

*Pt 2nd*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. D. Munton*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. J. Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with Lt. Auver in  
Camp near Bellville*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*13*  
*Section*  
*Art'y*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp Folds under Com-*  
*mand of Lt. A. L. Williams.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Baker*

*Cook*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Guarding Federal prisoner  
Camp Grace Sept 23.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty to Victoria  
Mex 22 '65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Murstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Barr  
Art, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave Apr  
28, '65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

PK

Peter Boden

PVT. CO. C. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

stein

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Peter Boden

PVT. CO. C. COOK'S REGT. ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for

....., 186

Date of issue Sept 26  
Signature ....., 186

Remarks:

stein

**TEX**

571-60-2-0000-S-HEAT-ARTY

for clothing.

186

Date of issue.....July 17....., 186 ..

signature

marks:



1994

(CONFEDERATE).

1 Hy Art Tex  
Peter Rodden (Rodden)

Pvt 1st Tex. H. Arty.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copyright.

235  
Boden Quinn

Co. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450235	2
2	4412	3
3	4409	4
4	3020	5
5	3392	6
6	5742	7
7	1275	8
8	7632	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

*Quirin Boden*  
*Put*, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*May 15*, 1863

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Capt Willrich*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Brotherson*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

*L. D. Barton*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

Boden

Cur, Co. 6, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

orderly to Com of 9 V  
Magnuder.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Manton

Captain

*P*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Art*, Co. *Boden*.

Appears on

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Orderly Com of Ft  
Magruder.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. R. Scott*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Baden.  
Co. C

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly to Maj. Van  
Barten.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordered to Mag. von Harten

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st date called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were ordered from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EM Boock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Q. Baden*

*Put*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Ordly to May VanHaelen*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Baden*  
Captain

(Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

A. Bodine

Regt. Co. C,

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: In Hospital  
Hempstead since June 14/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O. Spedon

Out, Col, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Missing/Unaccounted for  
Not in arrest

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 HY ARTY

7

Q Boden

*C*

PVT CO *D* COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186.

Date of issue July 17....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TE

Q Boden

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

date of issue Sept 26....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

236

Bodin, J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5541+8717	25
2	8808	26
3	8988	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Bodin*

*Put.*

*Age 36*

Appears on

Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company  
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Galveston, Tex.*

*Aug. 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*July 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 22*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. Artillery*

Period

*One year.*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. Bodin*

*Int.*, Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *July 26*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*J. Bodin*  
*Pvt.*

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 1, 62  
being over age and term of  
enlistment having expired.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozath*

Copyright

# 237  
Baechler Paul

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449481	2
2	9608	2
3	0748	2
4	9853	2
5	9994	2
6	458103	2
7	0217	2
8	8244	2
9	8583	2
10	8949	2
11	9546	2
12	9688	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MADE:

See also Holdeman's Batty.

B

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rene Bricier

Privt., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.  
Houston  
S. Bertie

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 29, 1861.  
Houston  
R. M. Keyworth  
Capt. D. Richardson  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. A. Burch  
Clerk.



B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Paul Boeckler  
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:  
When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Sq Bertelot

Period 1 year

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Story

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Leab Boyd  
Capt.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B Paul Treckler

3 Corp, Co. C, Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Aug 28, 1862

Remarks App. Corp July 19, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

MARK :

J. A. Boyer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Paul Boeckner

Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

9, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. B. Boyd

B

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

P Boeckler

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 186<sup>3</sup>

Signature P Boeckler

Remarks:

B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Paul Breckler +  
1st Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jay Shiby, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 30, 1862  
Where Galveston Tex.  
By whom Lt. Col. J. H. Manly  
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Story  
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature:  
J. B. Bigh  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Paul Boeckler

1 Corp, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

Enlisted:

1863

When

*June 30, 1862*

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lt Col J. N. Manly*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt H. Stoy*

To what time

*Feb 28 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*L. J. Norton*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Paul Boeckler

5 Sgt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 30

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Borkler*  
*Port*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with Lt. Quier in  
camp near Bellville.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Put*, Co. *Hickler*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp Fisher under Com  
mand of Lt. Guerrer*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of .....

....., 186 ..

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

....., 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Guarding Federal prisoners  
Camp near Fort 23*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*P. Baekler*

*Cor*, Co. *6*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Admitted leave since Dec*  
*1st.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gr, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 19, 1865.

Place

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Regiment

Heavy

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 24 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Maffie

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

P Bookler

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature P Bookler

Remarks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

**THE**

**P. Booker**

CPL CO. <sup>6</sup> ~~D~~ COOK'S REGT. ART

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue July 17, 186

Signature

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Boecler Paul

Co, 1 Texas Heavy Art

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Boeckler Paul

259  
Boehl Frederick

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451015
2	1123
3	1218
4	1311
5	1303
6	5064
7	1306
8	46863728
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also



B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Fredk. Boehl

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 14

, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Co. E (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

H. M. Holland

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Boehl

Re

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. ...., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 14, 1862

Where

Va Point

By whom

Capt W. Mahan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Stey

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook's mark:

Dr. J. C. Dumas

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
Fred Boehl  
Rt

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 14

Where

Va. Point

1862.

By whom

Capt Mc Mahan

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Steg

To what time

from

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was again known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. J. Dineen

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Fred Boehl

Pt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. J. B. Marshall

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Frederick Boehl

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyright.

*P*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Boehl.*

*Art.*

, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*No back.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

F. Boehl,

Put, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 11*, 186*4*.

Place *St. Jackson*

Remarks: *Discharged by order  
to Enemy.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*FN Boehl*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Name appears as signature to an**

**Oath of Allegi**

... subscrib

the

**Oath of Allegiance**

name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the  
name.

James H. ...

Place of residence

Complexion

**Even**

Remarks

Remarks  
1.

at.

04

2



Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserter released on taking the Oath of Allegiance at New Orleans, La., during March, 1864."

Number of rolls  
73

12



of Allegiance  
L. H. Taylor

0000



B

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

F. Boehl

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 9

, 1863.

Signature

F Boehl

Remarks:

Developed

Carried

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Ry Arty

F. Boehl

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 29, 186 3.

Signature *F. Böhl*

Remarks:

240  
Ball Fritz

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baehl Frederick

241  
Bolte, Charles  
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50449485	2
2	9617	21
3	9763	22
4	9895	23
5	450006	24
6	0114	25
7	0229	26
8	4609	27
9	8239	28
10	8378	29
11	8440	30
12	460516	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 9  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 9

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Bolde, Charles

Co. C, 1 Tex. Hvy. Arty

See personal papers of

Martin Heinze

priv., Co. C, 1 Regt Tex. Hvy. Arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

Records must not be taken from the files.

Bolte (Cable)

C. C. 1 Tex Hvy. Arty

See personal papers of

Edward Schoppmann

Col., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tex Hvy. Arty

Martin Heintze

Same Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Charles Bolte

Part

Co. C.

Cook's Regiment

Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 30

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.  
Houston  
Sg Bertelott

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 29, 1861.  
Houston  
R. W. Keyworth  
Capt R. Richardson  
Set 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. A. Bryant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chs Boite

Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Sg Bertelob

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Stoy

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. A. Boyd



Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

*Chs Brito*

*Pvt*, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Col Manly*

Mastered into service:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Last paid: *Capt. Story*

By whom *July 28*, 1862

To what time

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Benjamin Balle

Part

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 9 Dec 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 30, 1862  
Investor Det  
St. Louis, Mo. Manley  
2 yrs

Sept 27 Story  
Oct 31

Close nt  
1862.

On gunboat Bayou City

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Don Day

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Chas Boile*  
*Capt*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

*L. B. Boyd*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Lehas Bolte*

*Per*, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Arch Vapel*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*June 20*, 1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Dr. Col. Manly*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt L. H. Stoy*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*L. D. Houston*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Charles Bolte  
Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

Copyright.

B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bolte.  
Art'y, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of January, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Co Cook,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. Scott.  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Balt*  
*Capt*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with H. Allen in  
Camp near Richville.*

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Butte*  
*Capt. Col.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp Fisher under Comd of Lt. B. W. ...*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Guarding Federal prisoners*  
*Camp Creek*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TE

Chas Bolte

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Chas. R. ...*  
*...*, Co. *(...)*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 22*, 186*2*.

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Chas Bolte

PVT CO <sup>C</sup> COOKS' REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,  
for

Date of issue July 17, 186

Signature

Remarks:

B

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

Chas Bolte

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue MAY 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

242

Bolton Henry L.  
Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sr. 1 Lieut. Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453218	20	50457721
2	3303	21	7050
3	3370	22	8326
4	3448	23	8786
5	3525	24	9135
6	447805	25	9623
7	7856	26	460075
8	7902	27	8464
9	454301	28	0858
10	4655	29	
11	4027	30	
12	5240	31	
13	5648	32	
14	5085	33	
15	6372	34	
16	6703	35	
17	6912	36	
18	7108	37	
19	4300	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also H. L. Bolton, 15 Tex Inf

(Confederate)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. L. Britton

Sr / Lt, Co. I, 1 Regiment: Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Recapitulation Shows both  
1st & 2nd about in detached service

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. G. West

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*P. L. Brown*  
*121st*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9 Dec*

Enlisted:

*1862*

When

Where

*1862*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*G. L. West*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

5

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. L. Bolton

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom J. M. Speight

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st Lt to Feb 3

Promoted vice W. M. Jackson dismissed

\*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. O. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Benjamin L. Britton*  
Capt, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 27* 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Speight*

To what time *Oct 28* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. G. Mear*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

3

N L Jones

Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 7, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

46774

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Bolton  
1st Lt., Co. I, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment May 23, 1862.

Remarks: Elected.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*13*  
*John Bolton*

*Capt.*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Raimy's  
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

*Dec. 5.*

, 1863.

Date of election or  
appointment, }

*Feb. 3,*

, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Howe*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

13

L. L. Bolton

Capt., Co. I, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

For duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H L Bolton*

*capt*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Fort Point*

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Commandg Ft Point*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. D. Barton*

Copyist.

*D*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*H. S. Polton,*  
Capt., (C.) Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Station *Fort Point.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott,*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*P*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. L. Bolton.*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station *Fort Point.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Smith

Capt, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Sulphur Springs

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. L. Britton,*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Sulphur*

Remarks: *on duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Booth*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Al. R. Britton,*

*Capt.*, Co. *.....*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Ft. Sule Khan Ki*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *.....*, 186*4*.

Place *.....*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 86 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Beach,*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

N. L. Bolton  
Capt, Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Present

Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

App't.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. L. Bottom  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: With leave for 40 days  
beginning July 17, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Bolton

Capt. Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Scurry Lubbock absent

Remarks: Leave absent for 40 days to Coryell Co since July 18. 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Postreall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D

H. L. Bolton

Capt. Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Present) Station Fort Levery Galveston

Remarks: on leave of absence from Aug. 16 to 4 for 40 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Russell

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. G. Bolton  
Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Fort Trenchum

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ant. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

H. L. Bolton

Sept, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Fort Sulphur

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*W. L. Bolton*  
Capt., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Fort Sulphur*

Remarks: *Sick since Apr. 19/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. G. Barber*  
*capt*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*7*.

Station: *at Fort*

Remarks: *Sick in Salustian*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1*, 186*7*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. G. Barber*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

..... Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*30 days*  
*Station*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*H. J. Mayfield*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Am'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

## Regimental Return

Regimental Ret  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *East Su. arawaka*  
Remarks:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d mine called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were raised from time to time until April 27, 1893, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. L. Bolton

Capt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Battery Fortgage

Remarks: Member on Casual Marshal  
Galveston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. J. Fisher*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. S. Patten  
Capt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Battery D  
Remarks: Heavy Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Patten  
Copyist.

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. L. Bolton*  
*Capt, Co. D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Battery Rogers*  
Remarks: *Condy Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from that time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustaine*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks party  
H. L. Bolton  
Capt. G. J. Cooks Regt. arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,  
for the month of June, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Remarks: Fort Sulakowski

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks . 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Coaks arty  
H. L. Bolton  
Capt & Coaks Regt arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of To Feb 10, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Fort Point  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
Coolidge  
H. D. Bolton  
Capt. Coolidge  
Appears on a  
Returns

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: May 1864

Station Present  
Remarks: Fort Sulakowski

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks  
H. L. Bolton  
Capto I Cooks Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Ft Point

Remarks daily duty Com  
mdy Ft Point

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D. I. Cook's Regt.*  
*H. L. Dalton*  
*Capt. Co. I Cook's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

*D. E. Jourland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Cookshanty

H. L. Bolton

Capt Co I Cooks Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas.

for the month of Dec 1<sup>st</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Fort Point

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
.., 186 ..

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks hvy arty

H. L. Bolton

Capt. B. H. Cooks Reg hvy arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

, 1864

for the month of

Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt  
Original



Respectful Obedience  
Respectfully Obedient Military

In accordance with  
Orders No 44250 from the Dist. Texas I request  
I beg leave to request that a leave of absence  
be granted me for the period of 30 days to go to  
my home County Texas distant 100 miles. I entered  
the U.S. Service January 1st 1862.  
I was granted a leave of absence in April 1862 but  
was ordered back to my Command before the expiration  
of my term by Special Orders regarding all leaves of absence  
of 30 days or more. The receipt of the Order I returned  
being at home only 2 days & a half.  
I have never been detached from my Command.  
I have never been reported absent without leave.  
I have never been absent on such leave. There  
are three officers present for duty & one officer  
present in arrest.

Respectfully Obedient  
Military

Respectfully Obedient Military

Approved

Respectfully Obedient  
Military

Parole

No 84

W. L. Patton.

Capt. Co. I. 1. Penn. Art.

---

Salvation Army {  
June 24. 65. }

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been  
surrendered by Gen. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-  
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
oath, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly  
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-  
thority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Galveston Texas )  
this 24 day of June, 1865. )

H. L. Patton )  
Capt - Co. F 1st J. Arty

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides (St Louis Mo)

Witness my  
hand and seal  
this 24th day of June, 1865.



243  
Bond Charles

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453678
2	3772
3	3902
4	461183
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

DATE

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B  
Bennett Bond

Private, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March

Where Waco, 1862.

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gray

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged  
July 6, 1862, being  
sunder eye

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Bullhall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Chas Bond

Pr-

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1

, 1863.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

Col Manly

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

John



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles Bond

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom Maj Harrison

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted March 2, 1863

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. T., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Confederate 26 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 1st companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

34-1  
Bane, J. H.  
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448304	20
2	8454	21
3	8540	22
4	8626	23
5	156547	24
6	6816	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Index NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

15 Tex Eng

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*W. H. Lane*  
*2 Corp*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *William*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stey*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B,  
(Reicher's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*John H. Lane*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. H. Sone*  
*20th*, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar 4*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Corryell*

By whom *Graham*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Story*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left Jan 20, 1862*  
*Co. L*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st  
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,  
(Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

*J. H. Sone*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Lane*  
*2 Capt.* (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company K, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. B. Smith*  
*2nd Lt.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862

Where *Winnell*

By whom *C. B. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Bone

Pot, Co. A

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough since June 19 to  
Corfelle Co. for 40 days.

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
J. H. Bone  
Pot., Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service since June  
19, for H. & Co. depts Congell Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. I. H. art Tex

G. H. Rorle

part Co A Cooke Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Detached Service  
Since June 19 64  
Coryel Co 40 days

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Steason

Copies

20 July

A circular stamp from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The outer ring contains the text 'FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION' at the top and 'DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE' at the bottom. In the center, the words 'FEDERAL ARCHIVES' are printed in a bold, sans-serif font. There are small stars on either side of the central text. The stamp is slightly faded and has some ink smudges around it.

Application for leave of  
absence from the United States Army  
at Fort Mifflin

I have incurred particular  
labor into this case, to  
find that the facts are  
certainly truly stated. - the  
man is an excellent soldier  
diligent & obedient & loyal  
affectionate & respectable  
wounded with the hope  
it may be favorably  
received by the  
public.

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

1202

Wm. Warren 1864

Chief of Staff

I have through your  
kind Commanding.  
I feel in your letter from my wife,  
and my family, and no  
other family present are

I have, I could  
Detachment of fifteen  
of my family in Brazil  
I have  
I have right side  
I have

Wm. Warren  
I have  
I have

No. 93

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. J. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of the Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

James H. Boone

Done at Millersburg Tex this 15th day of Aug  
this 2nd day of June, 1865.



Booker

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50458417	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*C. H. H.*, Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *C.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*

Captain

246  
Boon Henry  
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boone Henry



Boone Henry

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57452030	"
2	2106	"
3	2201	"
4	2287	"
5	2372	"
6	2453	"
7	447995	"
8	454325	"
9	6825	"
10	7035	"
11	7229	"
12	8257	"
13	461373	"
14	459844	"
15	460128	"
16	0489	"
17	0685	"
18	1188	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Admiral*  
*Put*, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dated March 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Captain

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

*Henry D. Cook*  
Appears on *Cook's* Regiment Artillery,

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Henry D. Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Aug. 28*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*, 1862.

By whom *Wm. H. Cook*.

Period *from Aug. 28 to Sept. 5*.

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. H. Cook*.

To what time *Sept. 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent with leave from Aug. 27, 1862 to Sept. 5, 1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:  
*Wm. H. Cook*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Snyder*  
*Oct.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Snyder*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John H. Snyder*  
*John H. Snyder*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 31, 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Henry Danner*  
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1* Jan., 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 28*, 1862

Where *Fort Tichenor*

By whom *St. Hinchear*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stays*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Admitted to General Hospital, Galveston*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 28*, 1862

Where *Pineau.*

By whom *Lt. Murray.*

Period *See.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherton.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863,

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Ingles.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lieut. Boone  
Capt. G.

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed to arrest  
a deserter, Ad. Qrs.  
Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. Boone  
corp., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 3, 1863

Place Fayette Co

Remarks: Joined from deser-  
tion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Boone  
Corp, Co. E

Appears on

, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough for 20 days from July 20,  
paid \$4.00 & dyette 6.

No 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1st H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Regt. S. Boone*

Appears on a tri-monthly

of the organization named above,  
for

*Regt. 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*July 19th 1864*  
*30 days to go to Fayette Co. to*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. Boone*

Copied

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Boone

Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

one furlough for 30 days since  
Aug 1/63. to Fayette

The 2d (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. C. Cook*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Furlough to Fungillville for  
25 days.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. C. Cook*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

*Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough 100 days 100.*  
*since Oct. 21 for 100 days.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Carp*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Surrounded to Fayette Co.*  
*Jan. 12 for 15 days*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. P. Cook  
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb., 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. P. Cook  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. V. ...*  
*Det. Co. Y*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Mar*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar. 12*, 186*2*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *gain. joined from*  
*detachment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. V. ...*  
Copy

B (Confederate.)  
| 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H Boone  
Prst, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Fayette Co. Art'y  
85

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. *W*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*  
*Went to Court*  
*Went to Court*  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Went to Court*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Book Lee

Samuel Boone  
Regt. Capt. 1st Texas Col. 9, 60th Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Barbitis

Admitted Jan'y 18 , 1863 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Jan'y 17 , 1863 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Columbus Hospital

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 28

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Boone, H

Corp, Co G

Cooks Regt Hwy Arty

2

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O.No.292-7

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magrunder  
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓  
Baras W. W. W.  
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460094	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. A. P. C. A.  
Bat., Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 15, 1861.

Place San Antonio  
Remarks: joined by transfers

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. P. C. A.  
Copyist.

Barlacher J.

Cool No 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Barlacher John



<sup>+</sup>  
Bonche Charles

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451937	2	50457786
2	1971	3	8094
3	2028	4	8457
4	2001	5	8862
5	1448307	6	9275
6	8338	7	9771
7	8017	8	460237
8	8136	9	0643
9	8220	10	1201
10	1054253	11	455426
11	4471	12	
12	4763	13	
13	4798	14	
14	6149	15	
15	6492	16	
16	6767	17	
17	6984	18	
18	7159	19	
19	7487	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Charles B. ...*  
1st Lieut. John H. Martin's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Harris Co.,*  
*Tex.* *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. W. Timmon.*

Period *The war.*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Ed. ...*

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

Charles Howell

Sergt.

Lieut. John H. Mays Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks Appointed Dec. 12, 1861.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Charles Bonache*  
*Art.*, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated March 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
C. as Boushet  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 12, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Co. - Finman

Period

War

Last paid:

Has Dist List

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Serg. Post  
Commissary

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Original

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Chas. Bouche  
C. S. Sgt., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12., 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Timmons

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. Bay

Cook's

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Chas Bouche

C.S. Sgt., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
On detached service  
in Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Bouche

Pol., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Detailed in Post Conv.,  
July 1. 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Chas Bouche*

*Wt.*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named  
above, absent from their command.

List dated

*Nov. 30*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*detained in Post  
Com. sept.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

*J. Bay*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Bouche

1st Lt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

### Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made  
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.  
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of authority

Aug. 2

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Clerk

Remarks:

In Post Com. Sept.  
Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Bay

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Bonch

Per, Co. G, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Sick furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Benton

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas Bouche  
Pvt., Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Walter in Post Commissary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Benton  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*E. Bouche*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*John M. Hart*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Copy.



Chas. Hancock,  
Put, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:



**Results:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

# PL



**Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Post. loamy

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were mustered in from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 1,000 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EM Beck

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Chas. Simms* +  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Acty Post Comdr Sgt*

Enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 1st (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Davis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*G. Bunch*

*Put*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Blank in First Company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*CH Bunch*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

C. Banche

Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty at Pot Compy  
Salvation

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1864, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L.H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Baucher

Pvt, Co H, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: On extra  
duty in post comery as clerk, ord.  
Gen Magruder Apr 16/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. At that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Boucher

PC, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clear in Artillery, 2nd Reg't.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

26. <sup>in B.</sup> Pauche

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

### Place

Remarks:

Assigned men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As a clerk in Harborway  
Administration

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
 was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
 sent time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
 of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
 ated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
 the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. B. Turner

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*Chris. Boucha*

*Privt.*, Co. *H*; Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det as Clerk in Post Company*  
*Galveston*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*✓*

The 2d came called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was consolidated into one company. On this date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chs. Boucher

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty Port Company, Galveston

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. P. P. P.

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lt. Francis  
Baker, Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. Clerk Post Company Gal-  
veston.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were broken time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. M. Smith*  
Sgt., Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Sgt. C. M. Smith in Post Cemetery Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G-5*, Co. *X*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. Co. in Co. *X* *Nov*  
*Apr* 15th.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*was Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Branch*  
*Co. F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. Co. in Convoy Sept.*  
*1864.*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. A. Mayfield*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*15*  
*15*  
*Cook's*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*En. in last army report*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

Copy

(Confederate.)

No. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Receivable  
San Antonio, Co. M, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

John P. Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. J. Fisher  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Det, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

C. R. R. Perry  
Det.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. M. Stain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Port Company, 1st Reg't

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Charles Bouché

Elected 2nd Lieut Co. G

Co. G Regt Texas Artillery

April 11/1862

but the election was pronounced  
null and void by Capt. J. M. Searcy

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Frank D. Rottenstein

lies. above Co

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Cooks Regt | Tex

Charles Banche

Chas. Banche

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at the Post Commissary at Galveston, Texas, by Capt. W. J. Pendleton, A. C. S.

Roll dated

Jan 9 1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Scurry

Date of detail

Jan 10 1863.

Nature of service

Chas. Banche

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. J. Pendleton

Capt.



No 35

1st Jan. 1861

Charles Fournier

\$15.00

Paid September 20/61

The Confederate States  
To Charles Bruchi

On

To ✓  
Commutation of rations while employed in the Commissary  
Department for thirty days, commencing September 1st  
and ending on the 30th September 1862.

✓  
18 00

30 days at 60 cents per day

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that he  
was actually employed as stated above; and that he had no  
duty of mesfing.

Witness my hand  
at Fort Mifflin  
Sept 1st 1862.

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Capt &c.

Received at Fort Mifflin of Capt. W. H. H. H.  
the sum of Eighteen dollars in full of the above  
account.

Charles Bruchi

No 38

4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862 L

Charles Bonchi

\$4.62.

Paid October 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

The Confederate States  
To Charles Bouche, Commiss. Surgt.

Dr.

For

✓  
Commutation of Rations for twenty one days, commencing  
October the 11<sup>th</sup> and ending October the 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
21 days at 22 cts per day

✓  
4 62

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

J. D. Eulester  
Capt. A. S. D. R.

Received at Fort Herbert Tex. October the 31<sup>st</sup> 1862,  
the sum of Four dollars and Sixty two cents in full of  
the above account.

Charles Bouche

Vouch. No. 24  
3<sup>d</sup> qtr. 1862  
Charles Bouche  
\$ 18. 00.  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

---



The Confederate States  
To Charles Bruchie

For. ✓  
Commutation of Rations, while employed in the  
Commissary Department at Salustion, Va, from  
the first day of July 1862 to the thirty first day  
of July 1862.

31 days at 60 cts per day

Dr.  
Doll. Cts

18 60

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that  
he was actually employed as stated above and that he had  
opportunity of messing.

E. Vow Horton Major  
Comd'g Regiment

Received at Salustion Va. of Capt. W. J. Pendleton  
of C. S. A. the sum of ~~Twenty~~<sup>Eighteen</sup> Dollars and  
~~Twenty~~<sup>Sixty</sup> five Cents in full of the above account.

Charles Bonabey

Certificate of Disability  
recommending Private Heber  
Monck for detail.

Approved  
Charles T. Tracy  
Adjutant General

Respectfully referred  
to Major C. M. Mason  
Adjutant General  
detail with the signature  
that the party be  
admitted for detail  
and may be assigned.



# Army of the Confederate States.

## Certificate of Disability.

Charles Bauche of Captain Catchings Company (H) of Colonel  
Regiment of Confederate States Heavy Artillery, was enlisted  
in Summers of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. S. A. at Annapolis, Md. on  
December 1863, to serve during the war, he was born  
in the State of Massachusetts is five feet eight and one half  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light auburn hair  
occupation, when enlisted, a Soldier. During the last  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 60 days

Sebastopol 34  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

W. J. Pendleton  
Capt & Acty

That I have carefully examined the said Private Charles  
of Captain Catchings Comp. (H), and find him incapable  
performing the duties of soldier because of Chronic Laryngitis  
has produced a severe cough and ulceration of the  
I therefore recommend that he be permanently  
discharged  
Sebastopol 34  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Seemingly Dorey Surgeon  
1 Regt. H. Artillery

Today of April. 1864, at

Col. W. H. C.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S. A.

Col. W. H. C.  
Commanding the Dist.



March 11. 51. ✓  
3d gun. 1862.

Charles Bonick  
N. H.

Paid August 10th 1861

The Confederate States  
To Charles Beniché

Dr.

For:

commutation of salary, while employed in the  
Commissary Department at Galveston Tex; for 31  
days commencing August 1<sup>st</sup> and ending August  
31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

31 days at 60 cents per day

✓  
18 60

Total

18 60

That the above account is correct and just and that  
it is agreed as stated above and that he need no  
more pay.

Approved:

W. J. Pindilton

Commissary

W. J. Pindilton  
Capt & A. S. C. S.

Received at Galveston Tex August 31<sup>st</sup> 1862, of Capt.  
W. J. Pindilton R. A. S. C. S. the sum of eighteen  
dollars and sixty cents in full of the above account.

March 29

Sun. October 1861

By Charles Sanders

~~John Sanders, Esq.~~

for the State of Tennessee

From the 1st day of August  
1861

to the 31st day of October  
1861

\$ 100

—

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY that the within named

*Sergeant* *Charles Bonchi*  
company ( ) of the *Spartan School* of Captain *Lincol. E. Powell*  
Regiment of *Practice*. born in  
*Berlin* in the State of *Prussia*, aged *28* years,  
*5* feet, *8* inches high, fair complexion, *blue* eyes, *light brown*  
hair, and by occupation a *gardener*, was enlisted by *John E. Smith*  
*Capt. Art. Bt.*, at *Memphis Tenn.*, on the *9th* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve *three* years, and is now entitled to a

discharge by reason of a *certificate of disability*.

The said *Charles Bonchi* was last paid by *Lincol. E. Powell*  
to include the *30th* day of *September* 1861, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him *thirty one* *63* dollars traveling allowance from  
*New Orleans*, the place of discharge to *Memphis Tenn.*,  
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Twelve* dollars *for* *allowance* *on* *travel*.

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at *New Orleans* the *fifth* day of  
*October* 1861.

*110. Paid to include the 30th day of August 1861*

*[Signature]*  
*St. O. A.*  
Commanding Company.

When the certificate is transferred to another person, it shall be a receipt for the same, and the original shall be void.

The Confederate States

To Seryt. Charles Bouche, discharged from the  
Infantry School of Practice.

Dr.  
To the

For pay from September the 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 to October the  
5<sup>th</sup> 1861, being one month, five days, at 17 dollars  
per month.

19 83

For pay for traveling from New Orleans, the place of  
my discharge, to Memphis Tenn., the place of my  
residence, 800 miles, at twenty miles per day, equal  
to 40 days, at 17 dollars per month.

22 66

For subsistence for traveling as above, 40 days, at  
22½ cents per ration or day

9 00

For Clothing not drawn.

12 00

Amount. \$ 63 49

Received of Lieut. C. Powell a. a. g. m. Ga, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1861, sixty three dollars and forty nine cents, in full of the  
above account

Pay	42	49
Subsistence	9	00
Clothing	12	00
Dollars	63	49

Charles Bouche

(Signed in duplicate)



B. 95-

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Chas. Goucher

a. Sergeant Co. A, 1st Regt.

Reg't of C. S. A.

Co. C. School of Practice.



To be discharged  
By Major Maj Gen Trigg  
M. G. Sweeney  
Lieut. & a. a. g.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 16 1864

# ARMY OF CONFEDERATE STATES LOUISIANA

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant Charles Bouché, Captain of the School Infantry, Company, (A), of the School Infantry, Army of Louisiana, C.S., was enlisted by Captain Booth, of

the Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, at Memphis \_\_\_\_\_, on the Fifteenth day of April 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Berlin in the State of Oregon, is Twenty Eight, years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Gardener. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 92 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Examined at Baton Rouge on 27 of April last and found the Surg. in good health, & to the best of my knowledge, the disease was not contracted while in the Service.

STATION San Antonio Barracks

DATE Oct 6

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Bouché of Company A, School Infantry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Hepatitis. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Hepatitis

DISCHARGED this

Seventh

day of

October

1861

at

San Antonio Barracks

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

11 44 ✓  
4th June 1862  
at the ...  
p. 100  
and ... 31/10



The Liberator's Office  
No. 15, N. 2d St. N. York

Received of Mr. J. M. G. 100.00  
for the Liberator's Office  
No. 15, N. 2d St. N. York

Attest: J. M. G. 100.00

I certify that the above sum is correct and that  
that it was paid to the Liberator's Office

Attest: J. M. G. 100.00  
J. M. G. 100.00

Received of Mr. J. M. G. 100.00  
for the Liberator's Office  
No. 15, N. 2d St. N. York  
and sixty cents for the above account.

Attest: J. M. G. 100.00

N<sup>o</sup> 18.

V

4<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1862

Charles Bouckie

\$7.50

Paid October 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

The Confederate States  
To Sergt. Charles Bouché

Gr.

To. V  
Commutation of Rations, while on detached  
service at Galveston for ten days, commencing  
~~October 1<sup>st</sup>~~ and ending October the 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
10 days at 75 cts per day

I certify that the above account is correct and just  
and that it was impracticable for him to carry Rations.

Approved:

Wm. M. W. C. Capt. W. C. C. S. A.  
Comd'g.

W. J. Pendleton  
Capt. W. C. C. S. A.

Received at Fort Hebert Tex. October the 18<sup>th</sup>  
1862 of Capt. W. J. Pendleton A. C. S. A. S. P. A. the  
sum of seven dollars and fifty cents in full of the  
above account.

Charles Bouché

861

167  
The undersigned, General of the Army of the Trans,  
Department, hereby promises that General [unclear], U. S.  
Army, and Department, to [unclear], U. S. Army, the  
[unclear] and Division of the [unclear], do hereby give  
under parole of honor, that I will not appear in the service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Given at [unclear]  
this 7th day of July, 1865.

[Signature]  
P. M. Cooke by [unclear]

2578  
Baucher, Charles

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bauche, Charles

*Baunden R. J.*  
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448714
2	8886
3	8890
4	9015
5	9121
6	9303
7	9304
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein.....<sup>9</sup>  
Number of personal papers herein.....<sup>0</sup>

Index MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Bounden

Pvt. { Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company  
Age 22 { Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. Artillery

Period One year

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Appr.



(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Bounden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When July, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Captain

(Confederate.)

D 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Borden  
2 Sgt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bazarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Bounaen

2 Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R. Townsend

2 Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom Captain d. W. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d time called the 1st and Co. B. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

R. H. Boyard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Bounden

2 Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for Disability  
April 22<sup>d</sup>, 1863. Final Statement  
Given.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Bounden

Serjt., Co. B. Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who  
are desirous of being transferred to the C. S.  
Navy.

List dated 10. S. Steamer Diana  
Galveston Bay Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached  
to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. H. Boyard

(CONFEDERATE.)

*To* *books* *See*

*Richard Bowden*

*Sgt. Capt. Weis Co. 12, Texas Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rheumatism chronic*

Admitted *Nov 2* , 1862

Returned to duty *Nov 16* , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 106

*W. H. Johnson*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

Books

Tap

Rich<sup>d</sup> Brander <sup>Regt.</sup>  
Sgt. Capt. Riley Co. B. Books

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Rheumatism, Chron.	
Admitted	Mar. 1.	, 186 3
Returned to duty	Apr. 2.	, 186 3
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

J. Gary

Copy



257  
Burke J.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke J.

254  
Baushe Charles

Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baushe Charles

258  
Bowers

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50461381	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N. H. Art'y. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. H. Art'y., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to 1st H. Art'y.  
not reported  
The 2d (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. [Signature]  
Coppin

256 x  
Bowers George  
Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453735	2	40458683
2	3320	3	9304
3	3388	4	9752
4	3466	5	460217
5	3544	6	0578
6	3543	7	0926
7	4953	8	
8	5572	9	
9	6172	10	
10	6517	11	
11	6787	12	
12	6978	13	
13	7056	14	
14	7127	15	
15	7214	16	
16	7415	17	
17	7559	18	
18	8081	19	
19	8404	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page NAME:

George Bowers, 15 May 1864

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. R. Brown

Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 29, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

on full pay since  
15 Aug 1862

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

5 4 6 2 2 2

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. Bowers

Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 29

, 1862.

Where

Marine

By whom

J. N. Speight

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. W. Story

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

46 West

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

J. E. Bowers

Pvt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 29, 1862.

Where

Massachusetts

By whom

J. M. Sargent

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stry

To what time

31 Dec 1862.

Present or absent?

Remarks: In duty.

\*Name does not appear in list of names.

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Mass



(Confederate.)

*B* | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G. R. Bowers*

*Col*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Marine*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steg*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. R. Bowers*

Copyist

५

1000

20

**When**

By whom

Whom Last paid:

To what time

What time	Present or absent	Remarks
		24. Absent to duty

marks.

Book mark:

2002  
Copy

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Bowers

Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty  
Feb 27, 64

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. B. Woot

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B  
G. E. Sowers  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 9 Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 29  
When  
Where Marine  
By whom G. W. Speight  
Period 12 mo

Last paid: Call Brothman  
By whom  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

46 Mark

(Confederate.)

*P*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G. Bowers,*

*Ch*, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 27*, 186*4*.

Place *St. Louis.*

Remarks: *Gained from Hood's  
Brigade.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Keane.*

Organized

(Confederate.)

*D* 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Geo. Bowers,*

*Put*, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for Mch 10  
for 25 days*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was completed as a battalion. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Bowers.*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
*Sgt*, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*mustered in April 21, 1864*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. R. Booth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

G. Bowers

Port

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remark:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Reg't Q. M. dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*G. Bowers*

*Plt*

, Co. *J*

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty *Det. Reg't*  
*2nd. dept. old. #105 May 24/64, fr.*  
*old. 2nd. Cook's Reg't.*

Enlisted men accounted for.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*G. Bowers*  
*Plt*, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug - 10*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Plt in 2. Co. 1st. Galv.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Guinness*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

G. R. Bowers

1st, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in front of Chaffee Hill

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Odum

Copy

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Bowers

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in 2. H. Dept. Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. II (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. F. O'Donnell

B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. B. Bowers

Appears on a tri-monthly  
of the organization named above,  
for

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Aug 20

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital  
Hill

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. O'Sullivan

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. B. Cook*  
*Capt.*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. in Reg't M. Art'y.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. D. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G. R. Bowers*  
*Capt*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Genl. Hospital Chappel*  
*Hill.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Genl. Beauregard's Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*  
*G. B. Brown*  
*Chas. Co.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. in Reg't S. M. Reg't.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. T. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*103*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det in 1st Art'y Reg't.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*C. B. Bower*  
*Chet*, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under arms* *Salveston*  
*Apr. 13/64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Payler*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Bowers*  
*Ort*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det in Reg D. M. Deps*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

12 overs  
Co. 2  
Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det at Rg. Gm. Dept.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also composed of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. W. Freeman  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Det., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 1, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See page 2 on list

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Jackson  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Lowers

Pat, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Let in L.M.D. Lt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustaine

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks hog city  
G. Bowers  
Pot Col Cooks Regt hog city  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Quarters  
Quarters Dept. 4 also

Enlisted men accounted for:

Collaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cookshoyarty  
G. Bowers  
Pvt C. J. Cook Regt hwyarty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Detailed in Regt  
C. M. Dept

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

C. R. Bowers

CO. I. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863

Signature by Mark

Remarks:

1863

(CONFEDERATE).

Henry Bowyer.

Pvt. Co. D. 1 Tex. Hvy. Arty. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of salt: 3

CRESS  
Copyist.

257  
Bowers, G. R.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowers, George

✓ 258  
Bowers. H. H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50458740	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_,

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. Washington* *Nov 23*  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. T. Taylor*

Copy

+ 54  
Bowers T. F.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577+56849
2	711+2
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Index MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

T. F. Bowers

Pvt., Co. G

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

4 for 22 days to Montgomery

61. (then called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. T. Bannors

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 26, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

one of 1st for comp. May 1, 1864

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. S. Small

Copies

266  
Bowton, Frank

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	572448905	25
2	9030	25
3	9208	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Frank Bowton  
Pvt.

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. T. S. Cook

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Royal Yacht - Guard  
Boat since June 20/62. Special  
order No. 152, H. Q. S. M. D. Houston  
Col. H. B. De Bray, Aug. 13/62.  
manuscript.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and design-  
ated the 6th Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bazant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*T. Dowton*

*Put.*, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lieut. Cook*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *On Royal Yacht since*

*June 20/62. Special order No.*

*62 H. Q. M. L. D. Col. T. B. De Bray*

*Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*St. H. Boyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Dowton

Art., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Confederate  
States Navy by order of Genl.  
Magruder, Comd'y.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

M. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

261  
Boykin, William

Co. H 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boykin, William

262  
Boyd E.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045662	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Page MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH. R. Smith  
Copyist.



Boyd J. J.

Co<sup>1</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57456879	20
2	7012	21
3	7264	22
4	7578	23
5	7885	24
6	8178	25
7	8311	26
8	9076	27
9	9348	28
10	9950	29
11	460824	30
12	1038	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Large NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Boyd

Pot, Co. K, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Eng. Department

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cochrane) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 25, 1862. Companies were recruited from time to time until April 25, 1864, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Gen. Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. J. M. T.

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Ret J. J. Boyd*

*Ret*, Co. *X*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in Camp Sept July 7, 1864.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated into one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

J. J. Boyd

Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Pay Left from July 6. 1864  
for 60 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. J. Boyd

Capt., Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Eng. Dep't July 6/64

Co. K (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated into one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Douglas

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Boyd

25

, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

DE in Capt's Reg't. July 6. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Starnes

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. J. Boyd*  
Co. K

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since Sept. 22/64.*

Co. K (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Taylor*

14 (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. J. Boyd*  
*Capt*, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in Eng. Dept. July 1*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Boyd*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*For*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in Eng. Dept. Houston*  
*July 9:*

*Co. 1 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

*Wm. Mayfield*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

12

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Boyd

Capt, Co. K,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Eng Dept Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Jan, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det as Gunsmith at  
Waco

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield  
Captain

(Confederate.)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Rec'd  
Vol., Co. K.; Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Magnum's Hall

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

240  
Det, Co. 14, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Blksmith Waco

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

264  
Boyer Ray

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51455659	2	
2	3892	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Sergeant Henry Boyer  
2d Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. y. [unclear]*

, Co. [unclear], Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 5*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transf'd to Pyram Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. [unclear]*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Boyer

Put, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave to return  
May 4, 1864

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copyist



No 1098

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Henry Sawyer  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
20th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey  
Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal, Laraca County Tex.

2205  
Boykin William

Co. G 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boykin William

†  
Boykin, William

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453111	2	
2	3784	3	
3	3767	4	
4	3845	5	
5	3925	6	
6	4049	7	
7	6807	8	
8	460141	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Boykin

Appears on Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July 8 Aug

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where Waco

, 1862 .

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Boy

To what time April 30 , 1862 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent since  
furlough since  
May 28

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies P and Q, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were sent to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Marshall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Boyken

Pvt, Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 5 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Mass

By whom Wm Harrison

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Boy

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. M. Mulhale

Capt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Boykin

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch, 1863.

Where Waco, 1863.

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. W. Stoy

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of Names Present  
as Wm Boykin

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants  
Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
sent to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Frank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm Boykin

Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mohr Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mohr 1, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated into companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Boyken

Mt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. P. Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery and was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were sent from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of 100 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Hunt



(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Boyce

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.\*

Name appears on a

### Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the  
organization named above.

Statement dated Fort-Hunter

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants  
Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature:

W. M. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm Boykin*

*Rot*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d taken called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. McPherson  
Det., Co. V., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 12, 1865

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred by order

Genl Smith

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. McPherson  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

101  
1 Art. Texas  
W. B. Boykin  
Capt. Co. H. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston  
July 2, 1863.

Date  
Time furloughed June 10, 1863  
Remarks: 30 days.

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A. E. Towland  
Clerk

John's Day

**Appears on a Register of:**

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease - Herpes (Circumscriptus)

Disease *Measles* , 1862  
Admitted *Oct. 5* 1862

Returned to duty Oct. 1, 1862

Discharged from service	, 186
	186

Deserted 186

**Furloughed**

Died ...

Remarks:

Defend. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 375, page 102

W.A. Johnson

**Copyright**

267  
Boyle John

Co. 20, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452618
2	2744
3	2566
4	3117
5	2989
6	5089
7	6307
8	6576
9	460744
10	461224
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Boye  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom R. J. Brothers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay Department

At what time Discharged, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Boyer  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 10, 1862.  
Where Gonzales  
By whom R J Brothers  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom L. W. Stow  
To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Boyle

Pvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Gonzales

By whom R. J. Brothers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Story

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Boyle

Art, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Me 8 & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 186

Where

Gonzales

By whom

R. J. Brothers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Story

To what time

Me 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Boyle  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Gonzales

By whom R. J. Brothers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. P. Brotherson

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of six companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

Copyist.

*P*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Boyles,*  
*Prst*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Guard at Post,*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Lt. Wm. Scott,*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

12

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John Boyer*

*But*, Co. *11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 11/64*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick for 10 days to Gonzales May 11/64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. R. A. R. H.*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Boyle  
Pvt, Co H, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

for 60 days fr. May 11/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*Boyle*  
Pvt., Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Blacksmith at*  
*Waco since July 16, '64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. L. H.*, Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*has since returned*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. B. Mustaine*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 11th Texas  
J. Boyle  
Art. Co R Crook's Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863.

Date

June 17, 186

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 277.

J. B. Bourland

(CONFEDERATE)

1 NY ARTY

TEL

J Doyle

CO H COCK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr

, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 20

Signature

Remarks:

, 186 3.

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. Moore* *Tex.*

*Moore*

*Capt. Edwards Co. Moore's Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Scarfehen + Int. To</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 25</i>	, 1861 .
Returned to duty	<i>Nov. 5</i>	, 1861 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 14

*R. Johnson*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Boyle

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2 Qr ..... , 1863 .

Date of issue June 30 ..... , 1863 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Major: Coming Post.  
He has happily returned with the knowledge  
that he can assist in the slaughter  
and cutting up of the rest.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1891  
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LANDS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

J. M. Howe,  
 Brig. Genl.  
 465

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Detail.

Private John Bone of Captain Thomas C. Catling's  
Company (56) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Con-  
federate States Heavy Artillery, was enlisted by R. J.  
Boothier of the 1st Texas Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
at Gonzales on the tenth day of May 1862. At  
the period of the war. He was born in Ireland,  
thirty three years of age, five feet and seven inches  
high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, Auburn hair, an by  
occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Station Fort Jackson

May 1864.

Wm. H. Catling, Capt  
Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
John Bone of Captain Thomas C. Catling's Company, and  
find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of extensive Varicose Veins of  
left leg.

RECORDED  
INDEXED

Capt G. H. Francis  
Surgeon in Charge

Detained this day  
at Fort Jackson.

1864 at

Grand Post.



Certificate of Disability  
for Detail in the case of

Private John Boyle of  
Co B 1st Regt Heavy Arty

Certificate of Disability for  
Detail in case of

Private John Boyle 1st Regt  
Heavy Arty

Approved

for duty - Regt

Wm. H. H. H.

Examiner Doctor  
Aug 8 1864

Medical Director, Office.  
Houston Aug. 10/64

Detail approved.

J. H. H. H.  
Surgeon & Med. Dir.  
1st Div. of Texas.

For details return with the  
mark that Private John Boyle  
can assist in the Hospital  
in a certain up of the at.

Thos. H. H.  
Post Surgeon

Army of the Confederate States.

Adjutant General's Office, Richmond, Va.

Private John Boyle of Captain Thomas J. Catchings' Company (No. 1) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate Heavy Artillery, was enlisted by S. J. Brothers of Texas Regiment of Heavy Artillery at Gonzales on the tenth day of May 1862. to serve the period of the war, the said Boyle is Ireland, is thirty three years of age, five feet and eleven inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months, said soldier has been absent from duty sixty days.

Station Fort Jackson

Date Aug 1864

Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John Boyle of Captain Thomas J. Catchings' Company and find him in a faithful performance of the duties of a soldier because of. Name and rank of left by

G. W. Francis  
Capt Surgeon in Charge

Bandage Post



Bradley, J.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradley, James

Bradly, James  
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50455680

5879

8686

9104

9204

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE).

1 Hy. Arty.

Day

James Bradley.

Pvt. Col F. Hy. Arty. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Bradley<sup>+</sup>

Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Apr 24*

, 186*4*.

Place

*Grimes*

Remarks:

*Transf'd from Brown's*

*Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Ch. B. Smith,*

Copyist.

19

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Jimmie Bradley*

....., Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave Apr 25, 64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1864, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Root*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Buttly*  
*Buttly*, Co. *T*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*One full strength some 100*  
*24*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bradley

Por, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Por, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave on  
St. Bernard Sept 23.

1st Reg't (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G. W. Bradley*  
*Orl.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

Place *St. Bernard*

Remarks *Died*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. Mayfield*



Bradshaw.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50454260	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

SUB DATE

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

13  
Bradshaw  
Pvt, Co. E, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st and Cook's (Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Minton  
Capt

✓  
Bragg J. B.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1. 50460479	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

*1st H. Art'y*  
*1st H. Art'y*, Co. (A), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*March* 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *March 24*, 1864.

Place *Yuleville*, 1864.

Remarks: *Again joined by*  
*some men.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y and organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from June 15 to April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. M. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

272  
Bragg. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58459189
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also:

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Ray

Art, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 14, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted in Reg't.

As shown on Duplicate Return

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

273  
Brandt Anton

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044-9486	20
2	9727	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

- Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
Anton Brant

Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.

Houston  
Sg Bertelott

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.

Houston  
R. W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Richardson  
Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Beryl

Copies



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

13  
Anton Brundt  
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't: Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Bertaint

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 13  
1862 acc. to conscr. act  
final statement given

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ja Bay  
Copyist.

274

Branton William E.

Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450338	20
2	0421	21
3	0521	22
4	0624	23
5	0847	24
6	0863	25
7	1447957	26
8	8089	27
9	454560	28
10	4531	29
11	5744	30
12	5371	31
13	5749	32
14	6244	33
15	6629	34
16	7612	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK:

See also 66 Navy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm C. Draxton*

*Det.* { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery*

*Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Wm C. Draxton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm E. Branton

Det. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled: Charles, 1861.

When

Where Sept 7, 1861.

By whom Galveston  
Lt Royston

Mustered into service:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Extra duty money  
Oct. 23. Carpenter 274.

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. The company was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Wm E. Branton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. E. Stanton*  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on pass*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W E Brandon  
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. W. Stoy

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm E Brandon

Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

May Davis

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Mar 1

, 1866.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred

Army

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm E Brandon

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*B*  
*W. E. Branton*

*1st*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Maj. Davis*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *On extra duty*

*Guaranteed Diana as*

*per spl. order No. 4*

*Ad. 2nd Dist of Texas New*

*Mexico to Houston Feb. 10/63.*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. E. Branton*

Captain



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. E. Branton,

Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

detained in Navy  
Feb. 20, 63. Dist. Hd. Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. E. Brantou

Pvt.

D

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named  
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

Detached on Gunboat  
Galveston Bay.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Branton  
Per, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marine Dept, Galveston Bay

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. Branton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Branton.*

*Pr*, *Co A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Made on Mr. Seina*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. H. Branton*

*1st*, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Steamer Diana.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. B. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*M. E. Smith*  
Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Gun Boat Alana*  
*Since July 10, '63*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. Beach*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

*M. E. Brewster,*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra Duty in Gun Post*  
*dianna*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. B. Booth,*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. D. ...*  
*But*, Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In Marine ...*  
*Galveston*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. Dooch*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

W. E. Branton

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Det. U. S. 1101

Mar. Sept. 4. Art'y. Gen. Ma-

under, Honst. Feby. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was completed and was complete. On that date it was re-organized and became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Mart

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*B*  
*M. E. Branton*  
*Capt*, *cal*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Up in Mar Sept since*  
*July 1863*

(also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 29, 1862 when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

*O. T. Taylor*

*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 Cooks Regt. Arty.

W. C. Branton

Co. D. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

1863.

Remarks: 2 Mate Gun  
Boat Diana.

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

**(CONFIDENTIAL)**

Wm R. ...

Wm H. ...  
C. L. ...

of detailed men in the Marine Department of Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

of detailed men in the  
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.  
Report dated 11 June Capt of  
22 1863

Capacity 2.5 male

Capacity -----  
Age ----- 26

Capacity \_\_\_\_\_  
Age 26  
Date of detail 12/1/13, 1863  
6/2/14

Date of detail \_\_\_\_\_  
What boat \_\_\_\_\_

**What boat**  
**Residence.**

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

**Copyist:**

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Art.

Wm. E. Branton

Pvt. Co. D. Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date ..... 186

Occupation Mar. 31  
Carpenter, 186 2.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From .....  
To Oct. 26 23, 186 1.  
Months Nov. 26, 186 1.  
Days 27

Date of pay .....  
Signature 40¢ per day

Remarks: Galveston, Tex

Branton, Wm. E.

Capt. Mason's Co. D

1st Tex. Heavy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3110 ...page

Det. Feb 10/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

N<sup>o</sup> 674

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

No 674.....

I, the undersigned, James of Mass. belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Smith  
A. Commensurus said Department, to Major General E. M. P. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Galveston Texas.....  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865.

*James of Mass.*  
Co'D' Curtis' Arty.



1862  
Galveston Aug 16<sup>th</sup>

Wm E. Branton

Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Arty

~~Mr. Branton~~

Applies to be de-  
tailed on Capt  
Howler's vessel



Galveston Aug 16<sup>th</sup>  
1862

E. W. Branton

Private Co. D. Cooks  
Regiment.

States that Capt  
Howler Capt of a ves-  
sel will come with  
his vessel in a few  
days for Government  
supplies, wishes him  
to accompany him.  
Respectfully request to  
be detailed for the same

Salveston Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Dear Mr. [unclear]

Dear Sir

There is a vessel  
in this port, commanded by Captain [unclear]  
about starting for Government Supplying.  
The Captain would like for me to go  
with him in the capacity of Steward,  
I am a private in D. H. Co. Nichols  
Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Cork Regiment, have lived in  
Texas for fifteen years, am a sailor  
by profession D. H. Co. Nichols has  
given his consent, that, I could go, pro-  
vided Col. Cook would sanction my  
going, I spoke to Col. Cook and he  
stated your permission was necessary,  
and advised me to write to you, hoping to  
obtain your consent. I remain

please address  
Care of D. H. Nichols  
Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Cork Regt  
Virginia Beach

Yours Respy  
Wm E. Brewster

Gen. P. O. Herbert -

Dear Sir, I am about  
to make a trip to Belize -  
Honduras - with cotton - to return  
with supplies for the consumption  
of the State - and as Seamen  
are very scarce at this Port -  
you would do me a favor by  
complying with the enclosed  
request, for a furlough for the  
voyage.

Yours Respectfully  
Chas. Fowler

Gabrielton Aug 16th/62

I have read  
the enclosed  
and command  
C. O. to be  
granted

App. Jos. H. Moore Col  
Cmty. Gabrielton

Galveston, June 24/63

220

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES  
about the pay due to  
Lieut. Robert Charles  
Fowler, capt  
killed by the army.

June 26/63. P. 2, Sub.

Galveston June 27/63

Capt E. P. Turner  
at Galveston.

I have been troubled  
with financial matters ever since the capture of  
my husband (Capt Charles Fowler) by the Federal  
at Galveston. Hoping that something would  
be done which would procure me release & return  
home. I have deferred addressing you in the  
subject, but about to be laid as long as  
possible, but circumstances will not admit  
of no longer delay.  
I can assure you that several months  
I have been due my husband's pay & you are  
to you as not only a favor, but also as an  
act of justice. To me & my family that  
you give an order to have it paid, or if that  
I will not do, arrange in the best way you  
can, so that I can get it. It is unnecessary to

to you that I am dependant on His expectations  
for the support of myself & family, for you  
& all know, that this poor soldier is in a  
wretched state, and cannot be a clear & sound  
Trustee, and I shall be obliged to you to  
attend to this.

I am, Sir, your  
Obedient Son

Wm. Pitt Rivers

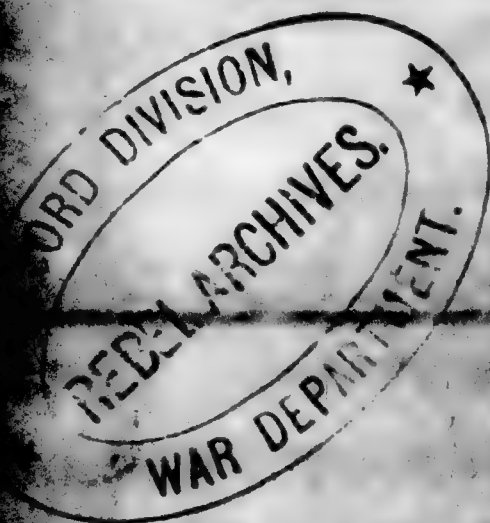
Wm. Pitt Rivers

To  
Capt. & P. Rivers  
New York

Main Dept  
Houder New 1/1/24

New Smith & Co

Under detail of  
People's Standard Co  
Under the name  
of Diana Lucas.



Head Quarters  
Naval Department  
Houston May 16. 1864.

Wm. Cummins  
A. A. A. C.

Sir

I would most  
respectfully request that William E. Stauden  
"Co. No. 10" be attached to the Regt.  
his services are required on board the Gun  
at Davis as mate.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Chas. H. S. 1.  
Comdr.



275  
Brashear John

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451928	21	572456697
2	1970	22	6899
3	2016	23	7603
4	2089	24	7703
5	2183	25	461381
6	2271	26	14444
7	2356	27	458346
8	2442	28	461507
9	447797	29	1562
10	7849	30	459140
11	7805	31	0618
12	454151	32	460069
13	4294	33	0258
14	46468	34	0856
15	4020	35	
16	5247	36	
17	5240	37	
18	5982	38	
19	1347	39	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See MARK:

See also



Brashears, J.  
Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Subject: Requesting a report of  
strength of the Command.  
at Galveston I.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. Trans Miss Dist. of Tex.  
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 23/64

This record contains information  
relative to the above named  
man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Brashear  
1st. Co. G. 1 Regt. Hy. Artly.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On Extra duty as  
Post Adjutant Galveston  
City.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *1* *H. Oct. 1863*  
*J. B. B. B. B.*  
*1st. Co. Heavy Arty.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

*D. G. Courland*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B / Coy. Arty. Tex.  
John Brashear  
1st. Co. 1st. Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for

Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Remarks: In daily duty as  
Post Adjutant

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Houston* { 1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, March 6th*

*Texas* Dec. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*John H. Manly*

Period

*Dec. 12, 1861*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 3, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

(D) 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John H. Manly*  
Sgt. 2 Lt. Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. H. Manly.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Promoted to 2 Lt.  
Dec. 22, 1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John H. Bush*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 26*

Remarks:

, 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John H. Snyder*  
*1st*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 12*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Simmons*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *detached service.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signature of the Company and Certificate as Inspector and Muster roll of the*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

*And Dyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John*  
*1st*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1862 to Nov. 1, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *present with company*

*By a Roll called by the  
Company and Certificate as  
Inspector and Muster Office.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Smyler*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John*  
*1st*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *John*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Houston*

By whom *John*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *see other duty*  
*Det. Adjutant.*

*Heavy Artillery*  
*Det. Adjutant*  
*a daily duty.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*John Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Geo. Brashear*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *2*, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Jan. 19*, 1863.

Date of appointment

*apl. 28*, 1862.

Remarks:

*akkt'd 2. Lt. Dec. 27. 61.*  
*1st Lt. apl. 2. 62. Pro. Sr.*  
*1st Lt. apl. 28 62.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Brashear

1st Lt., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: a. a. a. Gen'l. on Gen'l.  
Steel's Staff File 18.64.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

John Brashear  
1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's  
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or  
appointment,

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Present as Pro  
Adjutant

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*B*  
2 Lt John Brashear  
Appears on Co. G, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Present

, 1862

Station Pelican Battery  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. B. Barton*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
John Brashear  
1st, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Present  
Station Galveston

Remarks: on extra duty as  
Post Adjutant

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John E. Praeger,*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

**Regimental Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Major J. M. \_\_\_\_\_*  
Station \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Post Adj't of Salveston.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

About enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Prashur*  
Lt., Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*, 1864  
Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Cook Adjt.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. B. Bush*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks: *On duty as a sub. Genl*  
*to Genl Smith*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. Bush*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

13

J. Brashier  
1st Reg't, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave  
to March 1st

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Bushnell*  
*1st Lt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *St. Louis*

Remarks: *On duty as*  
*duty 1st*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Co. called 1st and 2d Co. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*EN Booth*

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. H. Rankin*  
Appears on

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Bennett*, 1864.

Remarks: *On extra duty actg  
Adj for the Reg't*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Brashier

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Bankhead

Remarks

On extra duty, act'g  
Adj't for the Reg't.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Brasher

12th, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Banphoe

Remarks: on extra duty Acting Adjutant  
Regt. H. A.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. D. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

J. Brasher

122 Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Fort Don, Texas, Galveston Island

Remarks: Act, Capt of H. Art'y

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Brasher

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm. J. Harrison*  
Lieut., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*present*  
Station *San Antonio*

Remarks: *on duty city*  
*at San Antonio*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. ...  
1st., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.  
Remarks: Engineer, ...  
the ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

*Wm. B. Cook*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1863*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Remarks:

*Signature*  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: *1863*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder.*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. D. Graham*  
*Br. Lt. Col.*

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks:

*Absent detached as  
U.S. Gen. Herbert Happe*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and *Cook's*) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

*1st Lt. James H. Cook*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Remarks: *See below* *1st Lt. James H. Cook*  
*2nd Lt. James H. Cook*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*1st Lt. James H. Cook*

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
Company Return

for the month of June, 1867.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:  
Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Saylor

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copies

(Confederate.)

1<sup>st</sup> H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Brashear*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G,* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Wm. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. G

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1865.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John Branch  
Co. Y, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Adjutant  
Station Adjutant  
Remarks: Ready Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1862

Place Fort Smith

Remarks: Ready Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. F. Schuler  
Copyist

B

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Brashier  
1st, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Remarks: Charleston  
Cundy Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain  
Copyist.

Brashear, J

Lt

Subject: 1st Lt, Cooke Bn of Arty

Title of record: S.O. No. 414-1

Dept: of Tex-Hobert  
Date: Apr 2/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Head-Quarters. Earth Slide.  
Barnston.

Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1842.

---

My dear Mr. [illegible]

---

I have just received  
your letter of the 26<sup>th</sup>  
and am glad to hear  
that you are well.  
I am, &c.

Chad Jones, Captain, 2nd Regt. Texas  
Houston, Tex. 27th May.

Quirk Col.

T. M. Jack,

U.S. Genl.

Sir,

I have the honor to request  
that Quirk John Brachman, Cook's Regt. Heavy  
Artillery, be ordered to report to me  
for Special duty, for a few days.

I have the honor, to be,  
Very Respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.,

A. C. McHenry  
Bridgman, Conn.



No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... Qr., 186



*J. Brasher*

*Adjutant*

*Feller*

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

50 Fifty Pounds of Flour  
200 One Hundred Pounds of Flour  
30 Thirty Pounds of Flour  
150 One Hundred & Fifty Pounds of Flour  
150 One Hundred & Fifty Pounds of Flour  
50 Fifty Pounds of Flour

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances:

That the above Requisition is for the use of the  
Confederate States Army, and is for the use of the

Wm. H. R. R.  
Post 482

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

Approved  
Gen. H. H. R.  
Comd'g

the day of 186, of  
Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

County of ...  
State of ...

above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. R.  
Post 482

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

50	Fifty	Accommodated Monthly Stations
100	One Hundred	Post Stations
30	Thirty	Months Post and Staff and Band
150	One Hundred fifty	Monthly Camping Stations
150	Do Do	Months Camping Stations
50	Fifty	Months Camping Stations

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances:

That the Post is in the hands of the Confederates and the Union forces are unable to maintain communication with the rear.

*Brachman Lt*  
*Post 437*

specified in the above Requisition.

*For: 76 men*  
*Post 437*

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

*Brachman Lt*

Commanding.

the day of 1864

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

*Brachman Lt*  
*Post 437*

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Brachman Lt*  
*Post 437*

No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... Qr.. 186

J. Brasher  
Lieut

Regimental Clerk,  
for Post of 1st Cavalry



1. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 2. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 3. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 4. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 5. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 6. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 7. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 8. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 9. *Scilla* *maritima* L.  
 10. *Scilla* *maritima* L.

Other part being without them

Approved  
J. H. Merrill  
Comd'g Post

✓ Prashia. 16  
✓ Port. 10

artists specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the

*J. A. Manning*  
Col.

*Chomsky*

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1941.

. Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

in full of the above Regulations.

(SHOWED DUPLICATES.)

.....  
Post & Co

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

This Post being without

them

Approved  
Adj. Gen. Moore  
Cin of Post

W. B. Asher, Lt  
Post at S

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

J. H. Murray  
Col

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. B. Asher, Lt  
Post at S



Dec. 16. 1861

John Brachear

Sgt Co G Cooke Balto  
Tx Arky



Headquarters  
Batt of Artillery  
December 16th 1861

Respectfully referred  
to the A. A. Gen and  
approved and recommended  
the right to be granted  
Lieut. Wm M. Linn. Jr.  
Comd Batt of Artillery

To the Point Calcutta  
10-10-1861

Dear Sir, P. C. H. H. H.  
Company, 10-10-1861

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above mentioned company. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I am sure that the company is not at all responsible for the loss of the goods. I am sure that the company is not at all responsible for the loss of the goods. I am sure that the company is not at all responsible for the loss of the goods.



March 30, 1864

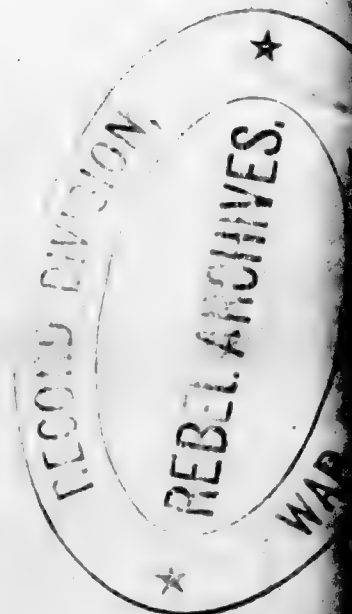
Pass to Houston  
J. M. Conrad  
Chief of the Marshal  
by J. M. Conrad  
April 4/64

J. Bracken  
Lieut

OK  
Done, order

Copy to  
J. Bracken  
Lieut Col Houston

S. P. O.  
April 7



DEPARTMENT

Galveston Mex 30/64

Capt C M Marion

A.A.A.

Captain

I respectfully and  
leave of absence thirty days.

I have been in the service two  
years and three months - had ten days  
leave last Oct. - have been detached  
from my Company as Port Adjutant  
under Col Cook and A.A.A. under  
Brig Gen Steele since June 1863<sup>at Galveston</sup> have  
just been relieved by departure of Brig  
Gen Steele - was ordered to detain the  
regt off trip. I have fourteen days on leave  
of difficulty of transportation being during  
the extreme "cold spell" in the north.  
never reported absent without leave - &  
never absent on sick leave.

Very respectfully

Yours obedt servt

Approved & recommended

Wm. H. Cook Col

Com of Fort

J. B. Markham Lt

Adjutant

Approved & respectfully for

A. H. Marion Col

Comd Galveston Island

Breashear, John  
Capt. Mansley Batty. 1st. Art.

1864

No 46

Receipt of Lieut.

Geo. Brashear.

Septemb 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

72

Entered.

1 Texas Artillery

Received Houston Texas the 8<sup>th</sup> Dec  
 September 1862 of Capt. W. S. Gault  
 Ordnance Officer the following  
 Articles of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

Quantity	Articles	Cost when Recd		Condition when Delivd
		Dolls	Cents	
One	Dark Lantern	Not Known		Good
One	Wrench	"	"	"
Eight	Proo <sup>d</sup> Muskets	"	"	"
One	Box Packing	"	"	"

Signed Duplicate

J. H. Archer. 146  
 Co. Lt. Co. Lt. 1st Regt  
 Co. 1st Regt. 1st Regt.

John Breanear  
Mandys Battery - Tex

RECORD DIVISION,  
 REBEL ARCHIVES.  
 WAR DEPARTMENT.

*General Sherman*  
*Department of the Army*  
*Washington*

*Special order No. 100*

*Whereas, the following is the order of the*  
*of Major General Sherman, Department of the Army,*  
*for the purpose of organizing the*  
*at the expiration of the*  
*in the event of the*

*By order of*  
*Major General Sherman*  
*Samuel D. Bogan, Clerk*  
*Major & adj.*



910  
Brashear John

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brashear John



577  
Brannschweiger, Hcy  
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57449618	20
2	9864	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B (Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Brainschweiger  
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: June 6, 1862.  
When

Where Lt. Cook  
By whom 7 years

Period  
Last paid: Pay due from enlistment  
By whom Present

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Boyd

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

H. Brunnschweiger  
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Regiment,  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 30, 1862.  
Galveston  
Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 30, 1862.  
Galveston  
Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

Discharged by  
order

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Boyd  
Capt.

Galveston June 19/62

H. Braunschweiger  
Manuscript Cooks Regt

Proof of authenticity  
H. Braunschweiger  
Co C. Cooks Regt



The undersigned submits the following  
That he is an Alien of the Duchy of Brunswick  
Germany, that he is twenty three years of age and came  
to this country on the 14th June 1859. That he was  
conscripted into the Confederate States Army on the 14th  
of June 1862, by Enrolling officer Linn. East at  
Palmerston, although the undersigned produced sufficient  
proof, that his title to Citizenship was well grounded.  
Petitioner, on being called upon by the Enrolling officer,  
to swear into the Confederate States service refused to  
do so, alleging as reason, that as being an Alien, he  
was exempt from the conscription. For the refusal  
petitioner was confined in the Provost Marshall's  
guardhouse for about half a day. Through the application  
of a friend petitioner was released and promised however,  
to report himself the following day, at the Enrolling  
office. The undersigned, then still refusing to swear  
into the service of the Confederate States, was threatened  
again with confinement in the Guardhouse and punish-  
ment of ball & chain. Only under these threats the  
undersigned was induced, to swear into the service of  
the Confederate States, having however verbally pro-  
tested against it, no written protest being allowed to  
him. The undersigned wishes well to the Southern  
cause, and as under his peculiar circumstances pre-  
vented from joining the Army of the Confederate  
States as a volunteer. Petitioner must return to his  
native country, being liable to Military service in

his own State. He received about the month of May  
last year an order from the Ducal government in  
Brunswick, to report himself at Brunswick for  
military duty and that in case of non-appearance  
his property was liable to confiscation. But the  
blockade having been established a short time afterwards,  
petitioners was prevented from carrying out his plan  
of returning to his native State, this being the small  
that time, to travel the route via Mexico. Petition-  
ers is attached to Col. C. Cooke Regt. Ariz.  
Having explained the case, the undersigned prays  
that he be discharged from the Army of the United  
States.

Very respectfully,

H. Braunschweiger

Brig. Genl.

J. V. Herbert

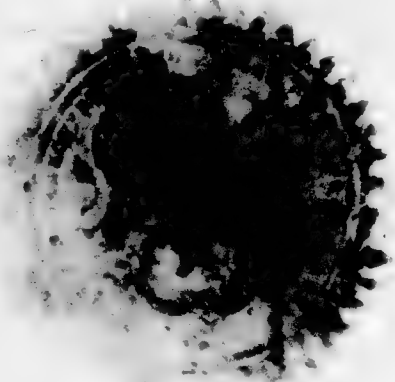
Ream. Trans. Miss. District  
South of Rio Rio

San Antonio.

H. Braunschweiger has proven by his papers  
to be a subject of H. H. H. the Duke of Brunswick  
and entitled as such to all privileges thereof  
Houston 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1862

Wm. Frederick

Tenant in office for Brunswick



Dr. Bunschwinger has passed to be,  
to be a subject of N. D. H. the Duke  
Brunswick, and entitled as such to all  
privileges thereof.

**HTAO**

**VELIA**

July 1862

Jos. Friedrich

Council in office for Brunswick

to certify citizenship

State of Texas

RECEIVED

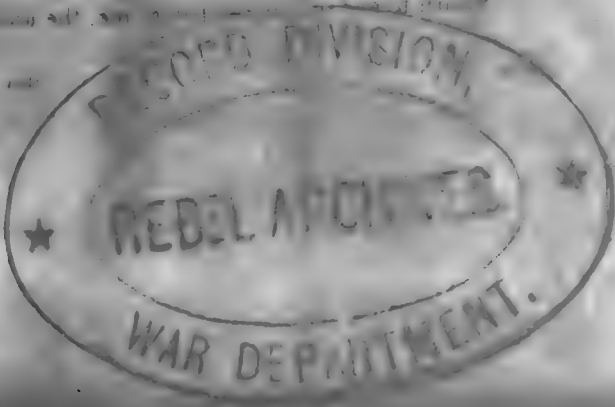
1

do hereby certify that

born in

and am a subject of

and that since my arrival in this country I have never been at any other place than the law  
have I ever declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States  
more in the Constitution of the United States and I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of  
the Confederate States and I am not a subject of any other power than the United States.





# ALIEN OATH.

Confederate States of America,  
State of Texas.

GALVESTON, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862,

I, *Heinrich Brannschweig*

do solemnly swear that I am *Twenty one* years of age, was  
born in *Bremen in Prussia*  
and am a subject of *His Majesty William the First*

and that since my arrival in this country I have not voted in any election held under the law; nor  
have I ever declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States pursuant to the establish-  
ment of the Confederate Government, nor have I or declared my intention to become a citizen of  
the Confederate States, and that I am not a permanent resident of the Confederate States. So help me  
God.

*H. Brannschweig*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the undersigned, *Justice of the Peace*  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D., 1862.

*James H. Russell*

*H. Brannschweig*



278  
Breckler Paul

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baeckler Paul

279  
Breckling H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044+8713	20
2	8858	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Sept NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. Beckling*

Part. { Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company  
Age 35 { Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex*

*Aug. 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore, C. S. Artillery*

Period *One year.*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*D* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Breckling*

....., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *(Nov. & Dec.)* ..... , 186 / .

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: *Died at Houston Hospital*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*N. H. Bozark*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Moore Deke

Dr. L. B. Moore  
Dr. L. B. Moore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Cholera

Admitted Oct. 12, 1861.

Returned to duty Oct. 14, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 5

H. Johnson

200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*to* *San Antonio Tex.*  
*H. - Pickens*  
*Co. Capt. Lawrence C. Talley Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease *Bernice's Fever*  
Admitted *June* , 1861 .  
Returned to duty , 186 .  
Discharged from service , 186 .  
Deserted , 186 .  
Paroled , 186 .  
Died *Dec 8* , 1861 .  
Remarks :

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 28

*W. A. Johnson*  
Copyright

280  
Preidenthal, D.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448636	2	
2	455263	3	
3	5694	4	
4	6391	5	
5	9351	6	
6	9711	7	
7	9674	8	
8	460941	9	
9	0705	10	
10	1892	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Section

**Texas.**

Q. Bridenstean

*Part*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
7-11-61

for

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Infantry. Companies were taken from the 1st and Cook's Battalions Texas Heavy Infantry on September 12, 1861. When it was composed of 24 (also called the 24th) it was re-organized and designated as the 24th Texas Heavy Infantry on April 25, 1862. It was then re-organized and designated as the 24th Texas Heavy Infantry on April 25, 1862. It was then re-organized and designated as the 24th Texas Heavy Infantry on April 25, 1862.

• This company was formerly Company K, 1st (Special) Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 22, 1892, when it was composed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 68

1944

*John Pottier*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*S. Bridentahl,*

*Butt*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 30 days  
from March 10/64*

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Breidenthal,

Put, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 25, 1864.

Place Ft. Sulak, Texas.

Remarks: dropped as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were first four times to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was ordered to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Enlisted

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

*1st Reg: Heavy Artillery.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

*Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. N. Martin*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Briedenshal

Cor., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furl for 36 days since  
Dec 5 to Hill Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Pr*, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Briententhal

Pvt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 22, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Vol. 1, Co. A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Green*  
*James J. Green*  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Green*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Bridenthal

Pat, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Capt in Hill Co. Janney  
30, '65

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Corr.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
I. Breidenthal  
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr, 1865.

Galveston

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Munsie

Copyist.

251  
Brennan John

Co. *X*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450357	2	
2	04210	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Brennan  
Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pelican Battery  
Galveston Tex Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were transferred from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Brennan

But } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Died in Hospital

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

John Brennan

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mason's 1st Tex.*

*S. Drayton*

*Bot. Capt. Mason's 1st Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

*Sgt. Bever*

Admitted *Dec. 1*, 1861.

Returned to duty, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Arrested, 1861.

Released *Dec. 7*, 1861.

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 218

*W. Johnson*

352  
Brenzel Paul

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045042	20
2	1008	21
3	1116	22
4	1212	23
5	1305	24
6	1385	25
7	9853	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Write NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

73

Paul Brenzel

Priv.

Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Virginia Point

By whom

Capt. Von Harten

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Virginia Point

By whom

Capt. E. Von Harten

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Paul Brenzel*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Capt. J. N. Austin*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. N. Austin*

To what time

*Mar. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*W. W. Hibbard*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
Paul Brenzel  
Pte

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24

, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. Von Harsten

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Nov 1

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. P. D. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Paul Brangel

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 24, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Capt. Van Harten

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. I. H. King

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached on Reclamation  
duty by order of Col Cook

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Odum

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Paul Brenzel

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Oct. 24*

*Va Point*

*Capt C. Van Hatten*

*for*

*Capt L. M. Story*

*Feb. 28*

*Present*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Paul Brenzel

1 enfl, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Virginia Point

By whom

Capt Mc Mahan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Proctor

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to rank of

Major February 6 1864.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank rank:

O. B. G. G. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Oakley Furlough

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Ry Arty

P. Brenzel

Pvt Co B Cook's Regt Art'y

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 qr

186

Date of issue May 25, 186

Signature by X

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

P. Brenzel

Pvt Co R Cook's Reg Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Aug 12 ..... 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 By Arty

Tex

P. Brenzel

Pvt Co H Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 186

July 16

of issue

, 186

3

Signature

Remarks:



**1 B. APC**

201

~~Price E Cook's Reg Army~~

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

108

186

Date of issue .....

Sept 29

186

**Signature**

**Remarks:**

45 358

No. 23-9

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans,  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Given at Galveston, Tex.  
this 26th day of June 1865.

Paul R. Thompson  
Sgt. Geo. E. Cook Hy. Army  
Sgt

Paul R. Thompson

Brewer Frederick William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450940	20
2	1007	21
3	1116	22
4	1211	23
5	1304	24
6	4193	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Frederick Bremer

Priv. { Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

Oct. 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

Oct. 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks Fourteen days extra  
labor on fortification

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Lt. W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Fredk. Wm. Brewer

Priv., Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. H. Stov

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on leave

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frederick Brewer

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. F. Lee, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Cook

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Stuy

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on fatigue duty

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Fred Brewer*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. Cook*

Period *from*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Key*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*B. J. O'Donnell*

Copy to.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Freak Brewer

Re, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Major Cook

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Steg

Feb. 20

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Brewer  
Pr, Co. E, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Building magazines

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Co. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 28, 1861. Companies were organized up to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Benton

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Hy A<sup>ty</sup>

F. Brewer

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt A<sup>ty</sup>

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue May 25, 186 3

Signature F. Brauer

Remarks:

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

For

Frederick Brewer

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

Date of issue Aug 12

186

3

Signature FR. BREWER

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 by Arty

Tax

T. Brewer

Art Co B Cook's Regt Arty

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

....., 186 .

ate of issue..... July 18 , 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Hy Arty

Tax

F. Brewer

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .

date of issue...Sept 29....., 186 3

Signature F. Brewer

Remarks:

2811  
Brewer L. D.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453286
2	3391
3	3520
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L D. Zeever

Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged under  
commission July 7/62

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-  
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

L D. Zeever



(Confederate.)

**1 H. Art'y. Texas.**

20. 20. June

24, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

**Estimated :**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

## Remarks

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

\* This company was formerly Company "C", 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were numbered from time to time until April 20, 1901, when it was composed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th,

**THE**

La Grange

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L O Bremer

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J M Slight

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Illegally discharged  
not returned  
draft as deserter

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
then time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-  
nated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G L West

585  
Bridenthal, 20

Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cook's filed with

Bridenthal, 20.

*Bridges Asbury F.*  
**Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *2 Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>58451933</i>	25
2	<i>1972</i>	26
3	<i>2813</i>	27
4	<i>2091</i>	28
5	<i>2185</i>	29
6	<i>2353</i>	30
7	<i>444799</i>	31
8	<i>454200</i>	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*Jones* Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John H. Manly's Co.*  
Part. { 1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 10, 1861*  
*Texas* Dec. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. H. Simons*.

Period *The war*.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

*Abner L. Bridges*

*Sgt.* { Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Lt. Manly.*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. Limmon.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Appointed Dec. 12, 1861.*

*Sick.*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*John H. Bridges*  
*Sergeant*, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dated March 26*, 1862

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.  
Asbury B. Bridges.

2 Lt., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Simmons.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Aug. 25 to Sept. 4,  
1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Wm. H. Bridges*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 1 June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Simmons*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Sick at home*.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copies.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Amos Bridges*  
2nd Lt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 2, 1863.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

*R*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*A. F. Bridges*

*L. H. G.*, Co. *G*, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Jan. 19.*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Date of appointment

*May 22.*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Remarks:

*Elected*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Bridges*

*Sergeant*, Co. *G*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on guard*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*L. D. Barton*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*13* *Leavis* *Co*  
*Abner A. Bridges*  
*Lieut. Co. G. Leavis Regt*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Nephritis?</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb. 3</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Feb. 11</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:	<i>Taken away by the</i> <i>guard</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126.

*W. A. Johnson*

Copyright

No 34 at 2000

A J Bridges

\$9<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

May 21<sup>st</sup> 80



Pay

Confederate States  
To A. F. Bridges Sgt. Dr

5	For Rations provided the Protest Marshal's Guard	\$ 9 75
---	---	---------

I certify that it was impracticable to  
make the rations of the Guard on account  
of the rain, no transportation being  
furnished, the Guard having no  
overcoats or knapsacks or any  
means of carrying ration

J. H. Jones  
Acting

Capt. J. S. Sellers  
Acting

will pay the above  
which I certify to be correct  
and true

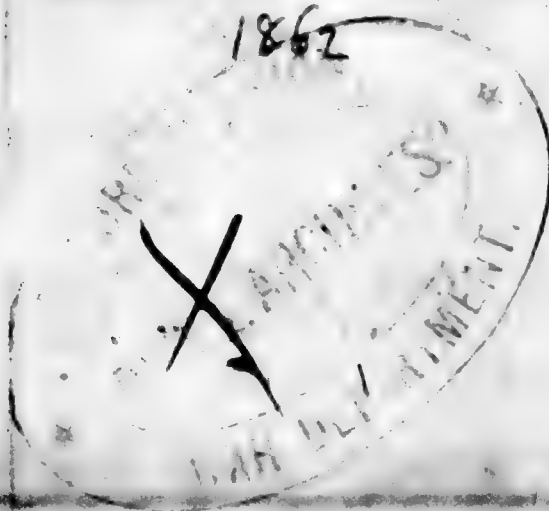
By order of  
Col. J. B. Cook  
Comd'g Habington  
ad Jones  
ad Jones

Habington May 2, 1862 of Capt  
J. S. Sellers Act'g M. Fine 75/100  
roll in full of above asset

A. F. Bridges Comd'g

Election Return  
for 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. G.  
Cook's Regiment of Artillery  
Galveston

1862



to Bridgeport  
U.S. Army  
1862

Co. G. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Cook's Regiment of Artillery  
Galveston



Edge Grove May 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

At Col. J. C. Bryant's order  
In compliance with Special  
order No 207 an election for second Lieutenant  
was held in this company on Wednesday May  
31<sup>st</sup> 1862 which resulted as follows

A. F. Sargent	34	Elected
Wm. L. Bohan	24	
Priv. H. C. Boy	<u>2</u>	

Certify that the above returns 60 Total votes cast  
at the election for second Lieutenant of Company "G"  
correct  
A. Whitaker.

Wm. M. M. M.  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Art.

Capt. Comd'g Co. G  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Artillery.

287  
Brink A. C.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brink, Cornelius

Prink Cornelius

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50444619	20
2	9764	21
3	9896	22
4	480007	23
5	6116	24
6	6230	25
7	5736	26
8	6220	27
9	6615	28
10	7693	29
11	8066	30
12	8438	31
13	8817	32
14	9384	33
15	9799	34
16	460166	35
17	0604	36
18	0982	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cornelius Brins

Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

June 6, 1862.

at

Galveston

by

Lt Cook

whom

2 yrs

period

not paid:

by whom

Pay due from in  
listments, 1862.

what time

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 25, 1861. Company C was from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was organized as a company. On that date it was re-organized and became the 2d Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then assigned to the 2d Division, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cornelius Brinsc

Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Pay due from June 6, 1862

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Cornelius Brink*

*Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *179 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Winston Tex.*

By whom *St. Col. J. H. Manley*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. M. Story*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Laband*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Corn Brink

Prvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston, Tex

By whom

Lt. Col J. H. Niswely  
2475

Period

Last paid:

Capt Stacy

By whom

Oct 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. A. Bayly

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cornelius Brink  
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

L. H. Stoy



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Kornelius Brink

Art, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L.D. Sauton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*1*

*A. C. Brink*

*Out*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Harbor Police*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Brink*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*G. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*In Harbor Police Station*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Smith*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
C. Brink  
Pot

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Harbour & Galveston, H. Art. Sub.  
List Apr 21/64. Return torn

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Brenik*

*Art.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On dispatch boat Galveston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on *Regimental Return*  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were taken from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*and Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Rank*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*0*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. T. Taylor*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B. B. B.*

....., Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of ..... 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

....., 1864.

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

*Det in Ark. Police*  
*Apr 21.*

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Officer



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Pos, Co.

Barr

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1864

for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Des in H. Art'y Police Apr 21  
Public Roll shows Oct Sept 21

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. H. Cook*

*C. H. Cook*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Des in & art. Police Sep 21 64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Det.*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. A. H. Baker*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. H. Fisher*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Rein.  
Rein., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Wash. Police  
Department

Unenlisted men accounted for:

This unit (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later redesignated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

2nd  
1st, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In H. Art'y. Apr  
90/64

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 HY ARTY

C Brink

PVT. CO. C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TKI

O Brink

6  
PVT CO D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

2 Brink

PT. CO. C. COOK'S REGT. ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....



No 45-6

C Brink

the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
sole and entire parole, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, nor in any military capacity whatever against the United States of Ame-  
rica, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

E. Smith

Done at Washington, D.C.  
this 12th day of June 1865.

For Col. Clark the Army

Def

Brinker,

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50457683	20
2	8342	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Frederick*  
*Frederick* Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On their way home from*  
*camp*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Linker*

*Art* Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with Lt. Sauer in  
Camp near Bellville*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*J Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 art. Texas

O

Brinker

Cpt. Co. C Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863.

Date

June 13, 1863

15 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

W. C. Gouland

Brinkhoff Fred

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57244	91444	20
2		4614	21
3		4757	22
4		4803	23
5		450004	24
6		0112	25
7		1227	26
8		7975	27
9		3371	28
10		8259	29
11		8385	30
12		8049	31
13		8544	32
14		460046	33
15		0303	34
16		1157	35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Brinkhoff, C.

U. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Hy. arty

See personal papers of

Marton Mulloy

priv., Co. F 1 Regt. Tex. Hy. arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



Brinkheop, B.

Co. C, 1. Tex. Hy. Arty.

See personal papers of

Edward Schopffmann.

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tex. Hy. Arty.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

*B*  
*Fred Brinkhoff*

*Cpt*, Co. C, Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *S Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Schneider*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Co*

To what time *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Remarks:

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J M Boyd*

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. red Bunkhof  
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When Nov. 22, 1861.  
Where W. Weston  
By whom S. Moore  
Period 1 yr.  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. Story  
To what time Apr. 30, 1862  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
E. A. Bayl  
Copies.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Franklin B. Nichols

1st Co. C. Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlist Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 30, 1862  
Garrison  
Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862  
Garrison  
Lt. Col. Manly

Capt. Stoy  
July 28, 1862

Remarks

The 1st and 2nd Co. of the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*169*  
*Frederick B. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Nov 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *St. Louis, Mo. Army*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt. L. W. Smith*

By whom *Set. 31, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Attended 2 M. inst.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*P. Winkhoff*  
*Priv*

C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James D. By*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 30*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Col. J. H. Manly*

Period

*2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. S. T. ...*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks

*Leaves muster Q. M. Dept  
Galveston since Dec. 28  
1862.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Fred Brinkhoff

Priv., Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... *Mich & Apr* ..., 1863

Enlisted:

When

*June 30* ..., 1862

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Dr. Col. Manly*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt L. H. Stoy*

To what time

*Feb 28* ..., 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Discharged L. M. Sept.*

*Galveston since Dec*

*28, 1862.*

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. M. Stoy*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Fred Brinkhoff*  
Capt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appearance

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above;

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When June 20, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

**Remarks:**

The H. Artillery (the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

**Book mark:**

*L. D. Barton*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*The 1st H. Art'y.*

*1st H. Art'y. Co. C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

*Sept 1*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*L. H. H. H. H.*

, Co. 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place *Union*, 1864.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 10, 1191.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist

*B*  
(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*2nd* Co., *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186*1*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Detached with St. Louis in*  
*Camp near Belleville*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. S. Taylor*  
Co. *C*, Cork's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp Fisher under Comd  
March 1st. A. S. Taylor*

The 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st and 2nd Bns. of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cork's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. S. Taylor*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery*  
*Camp near Fort Smith, Ark.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. D. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*  
*W. Mayfield*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*S. Carpenter found Dec*  
*2*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, '63. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

13  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

, 1860.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_, 1860.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave for 29 days*  
*See 29*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See 29th*  
The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. K. Section*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Pat*, Co. - Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick 7 - Capt. Cunningham*  
*Apr 2*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

F Brinkhoff

PVT CO <sup>C</sup> COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature F Brinkhoff

Remarks:

Roll No. ....stein

(CONFEDERATE.

B

1 HY ARTY

TEX

F Brinkhoff

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 26....., 186 .

Signature F Brinkhoff

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

10608

the Brinkhoff

Red

10608

At the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. R. J. Canby, U. S.  
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole at home, and I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the Government of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of June 1865.

John R. Ruff  
For C. C. C. R. R. R.

491 +  
Brinson, James  
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452110	"
2	2265	"
3	2241	"
4	2561	"
5	2461	"
6	0522	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*James Dickinson*  
Sgt., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *July 2 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*James B. Brown*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 22*, 1862.

Where *Salveston.*

By whom *Capt. Whitaker.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This Co (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*James H. Cook*

*Cook*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Nov. 25, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 22, 1862*

Where

*Helveston*

By whom

*Capt. White*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Story*

To what time

*Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. T. ..., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 27, 1862

Where Engle, Texas.

By whom Capt. H. H. ...

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. ...

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Hamilton, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Wagon.

By whom Capt. H. H. Hamilton.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Hamilton.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Hamilton Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from that time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Attest:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Brinson

Priv., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

902  
Brinson, J. P.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brinson, James

✓ 293  
Britain J. E.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248401	2	
2	8467	3	
3	85246	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein

TYPE NAME:

15 Feb 1862

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*C. E. Brittain*

*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 15*, 1862.

Where

*Corvill*

By whom

*Smith*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Story*

To what time

*Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 2d (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Prof. J. E. Britain*

Appears on Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *On Steam Boat John 27*  
*Carr*

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st  
Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,  
1st Battalion Texas Infantry. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
scribed as Company A, 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the name of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. A. Harris*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*B* | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*R. E. W. Tamm*  
*Prof.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Coryell*

By whom *Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Section Hospital*

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*J. Morris*  
Capt.

+

294

Britain, V.A.

2 Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50461 + 8402

2 8466

3 8547

4 8632

5 145 9230

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Britton*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Wilson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Story*

At what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A. 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, (2d) Battalion Texas Infantry. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were then sent to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Britton*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*W*  
*Wm. Brittain*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Denton*

By whom *Wilson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Stacy*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *On Steam Boat John F. Lear*

\*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B, (Smith's) Battalion Texas Infantry.  
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were broken time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also of Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*J. W. Morris*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

*John A. Wilson*  
*Priv.*, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 19, 1862*

Where

*Wilson*

By whom

*W. A.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Sept 19, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate)  
1 H. Arty.

Texas.

*Pat* *W. A. B. Co.*  
(23) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Arty.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wilson*  
*Sept 1*, 1862.

*Sept 1*, 1863.  
*Present*

\*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Spahr's) Bat-  
talion Texas Infantry.  
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-  
scribed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. J. Brillon*

*Co. 1st*, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Died of yellow fever*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized at this time to June until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated into one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*not married*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
Cook's party  
W. A. Brittin  
Pat. Co. A Cooks Reg'ty. arty

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,  
for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Mr. daily duty ordered to  
report to Ship of said Reg't  
13 DEC 163

Enlisted men accounted for:

Collaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cookshovanty  
W. A. Britten  
For Capt Cook's Regt hwy anty

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-  
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*daily duty ordered to  
port to Lt Ship  
said Regt*

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

395  
Britcher, F.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50455196	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal maps herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sign \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

J. Britcher,

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave for  
20 days.

The 2d time called for 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Keate

296  
Bridenthal, D.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridenthal, D.

247  
Britton F.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459185	2	
2	9546	3	
3	9955	4	
4	460325	5	
5	0741	6	
6	1035	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. Britton

Cor, Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 5, 1864.

Place Waco

Remarks: Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d and 3d regts of the 1st and Cook's Battalions Texas Heavy Art'y were organized September 18, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Waco, Tex.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Porter, Co. N, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det as Tanner

2d (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then there to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W J Mayfield  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*F. Britton*

*Priv*, Co. *5th*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det as Tanner at*  
*Waco.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

V. Allen  
Sgt., Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William T. ...  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Spelman  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Clinton  
Pt, Co. X, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of March, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

as banner at war  
since July 14 '64

to be taken on the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were then sent to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Batt  
Det, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det as taken at Vicksburg

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. - On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copy

298  
Britton, H. A.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britton, H. A.

✓ 299  
Brooks V B

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50457981	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. B. Smith*  
Capt., Co. , Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15*, 1864.

Place *Fort Fisher*

Remarks: *none*

*Alfred*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st and 2nd Regts Texas Heavy Art'y were organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized at Fort Fisher April 22, 1864, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st and 2nd Regts Texas Heavy Art'y. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st and 2nd Regts Texas Heavy Art'y.

X  
300  
Brosig, Charles  
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502440493	20
2	9758	21
3	9612	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

Charles Brosig Co. F. A. H.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

13

Charles Brozig

Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Transfer from Art Comp  
A in 4 change for J. J. Holland

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(64)



B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Chas Brosig  
Priv

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 25, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Sg Moore

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

and (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Jas Boyd

Copies

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

10

Wm. Busby

Private

Co. C,

Cook's Regiment

Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 30, 1862.  
Galveston

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862.  
Galveston

Lt. Col. Manly

Capt. St. John  
May 28, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

REMARKS:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

301  
Brosig, Hugo

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50449489	2	
2	9617	3	
3	9787	4	
4	17886	5	
5	9947	6	
6	458115	7	
7	0218	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Hugo Brosig

Pvt., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Moore

Mustered into service:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Schneider

First paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

to what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

LaBoyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Hugo Brosig*  
*Capt*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sq Morris*  
*1 Year*  
*Capt. Story*  
*Apr. 30*, 1862.  
*Present*

*Laboyd*

B

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hugo Brosig

Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manley

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manley

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

At what time Dec 28, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

REMARKS:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
Hugo Brosig  
406th

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. A. Manley  
2nd

Period

Last paid:

Capt L. M. Stoy

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Promoted to 4th Corp  
Decr. 9, 1862. On gunboat  
Bayou City.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

L. M. Stoy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Hugo Brosig

4<sup>th</sup> Co., Col. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston, Tex

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. A. Boyd



(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Mugo Brosig

4 Corp, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & apse, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

L. H. Stoy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
Hugo Brosig  
1 Corp'l, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

June 30

, 1864.

Where

Galveston

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

L. B. Sauton

B

(CONFEDERATE)  
1 HY ARTY

THE

H Brosig

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

1 Dress

DEL. CO. 1 COCKS. HIGG ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue July 17

Signature

Remarks:

186

186

B

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Hugo Brosig

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26 , 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

The undersigned, Thomas H. H. belonging to the County of ... State of ...

do hereby certify that the ... of ...

... of the ...

...

...

✓ 302  
Brothers R. J.  
Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502452547	"
2	2993	"
3	4448140	"
4	454612	"
5	5088	"
6	6857	"
7	7071	"
8	460830	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Name:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

R. L. B. 1862

Pvt. } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Apr 30  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated into the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the 1st Division, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. B. M. T. 1862



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

R. J. Brothers

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

M. Catching

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

Enlist

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Brothers

Per

, Co. A,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to go to Gonzales Nov. 26, 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Boster

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Brothers  
Priv. Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named  
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed to go to  
Gonzales.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was consolidated into one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Work:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*P* *Brotherd.*

*Ch*, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Guard at Post.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*R. J. Brothers*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st* *for 30 days from*  
*July 18 to go to 5 on 2nd Co.*

This unit called the 1st and 2nd Co's of the Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated Texas Heavy Artillery.

B

R. J. Brooker

Re H

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization, namely:

Aug. 10

, 186 ~~4~~

~~Commissioned officers present~~

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

...since last return

\_\_\_\_\_

180

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Not collected from account #

\_\_\_\_\_

...called the [redacted] and [redacted]...

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Brothers

Pst, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Gonzales Co for 28  
days from March 24 '65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized at various times until April 25, 1865, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustaine

303

Brotherston, P. P.

Co. - , 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

A. Q. M. | A. A. Q. M.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	58445362	2	50459631
3	460840	4	460055
5	447822	6	0441
7	4870	8	454627
9	454272	10	
11	4898	12	
13	5230	14	
15	5610	16	
17	5962	18	
19	6347	20	
21	6687	22	
23	6890	24	
25	7088	26	
27	7284	28	
29	7717	30	
31	7936	32	
33	8310	34	
35	8767	36	
37	9117	38	

Number of medical cards hands.....0

Number of personal papers hands.....0

Other Notes:



(Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

13

P. P. Brotherson,

Q.M., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment,

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Apr. 14, 1863.

Galveston City

Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 24, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. P. Brotherson

AA 2 M Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. P. Brotherson

a. c. s. }  
a. g. m. }

, Co., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's  
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or  
appointment, }

apl. 14, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Col. Cook

Remarks:

Present for duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. P. Brotherson

A. G. M.; Co., Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. P. Brotherson

A. L. M., Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was at Galveston. It was later designated Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. P. Brotherson

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. C. Brotherson.*

*A. M.*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*  
Station *Galveston.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. B. Scott,*

(Confederate.)

19

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*F. P. Brotherson,*

*A. G. M.*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Booth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*S* | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. J. Bratherson*

*A. G. M.*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*City of Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Basch*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. F. Bratherson,*

*A. G. H.*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Garrison*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was consolidated into one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. M. Beach,*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

P. P. Brotherson

A. G. M., Co., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Galveston

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
P. P. Brotherson

A. G. M., Co., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Galveston

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the following: On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. H. Mart

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

P. P. Brotherson

R. I. M., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

20428800  
101  
This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. S. Sample

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. P. Brocherson

E. 2. M., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Gaeruton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. It was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized at this time with April 15, 1862, when it was organized as a regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. P. Brocherson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*William H. Smith*  
Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. P. Brothman

A. I. M., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 16, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. P. Brotherson  
A. M., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Galveston City*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*P. G. Toupin*



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. T. Nicholson*

*A. L. M.*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Garrison City*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

This unit called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*P. T. Dwyer*

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. B. Crascherson

A. E. M., Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Crascherson

Station Salado County

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. P. Brotherson

A. Q. M., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On 21 (since) United the 1st and Cook's; Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

10

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. B. Asherson

A. G. M., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y,  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Asherson

Station

Remarks: On detached service  
collecting tithes from the Coast  
of Galveston by order of Brig Genl. Hays

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On June called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were  
from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N. H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. P. ...

A. 2 M., Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of six companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. P. ...  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*S. P. ...*

*A. J. M.*, Co. ...., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186*5*.

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. M. ...*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. C. Protherson.*

*A. G. M.*, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

All units called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y were organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Smith.*

✓ 307  
Brown

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50458896	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9  
Number of personal papers herein 9

When MADE:



(Confederate.)

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Brown  
Por, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Teamster W. M. Deas

Enlisted men accounted for:

This table called the 1st and Cont. Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 18, 1862. Companies were then there at time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

Brown - R.

Cook's Art'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2028 page

Died

Dated - April 1 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

305  
Brown Daniel O.

Co. O, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450426	20
2	1545	21
3	0627	22
4	0750	23
5	1456	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: 1st Tex. field Artillery

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. L. Brown

Priv } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age 4 <sup>x</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Sparks

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1861.

Remarks: Pay due from

enlistment  
to roll torn

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*D. D. Brown*  
*Put*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were detached from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*W. A. Brown*

(Confederate.)

15 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D D Brown  
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 & 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt L W Stoy

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st and 2nd companies called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

[Signature] Copied

(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*D. D. Brown*  
*Put*, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*On duty service*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*2424*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Daniel D. Brown

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.  
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)\*

Name appears on a

### Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the  
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly  
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against  
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-  
pany D.

Petition dated

Pelican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as (1st) Company F, 1st Regt.  
Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st  
Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 98, Hdqrs. Dept.  
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.  
The 1st Regt. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
assigned from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

44 21/2



306  
Brown, Henry  
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450339	21
2	06472	22
3	0542	23
4	0625	24
5	0748	25
6	0864	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
Henry Brown

Det. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pelican Battery

Calverton Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. The company was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

20/10/61

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Brown

Priv. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,  
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Brenham

By whom Maj. Davis

Mustered into service:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

On what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. The company was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

15  
Henry Brown  
Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Davis

Period was

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In confinement

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were attached from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

John Brown

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Henry Brown  
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Period was

Next paid:

By whom Capt. Liveston

At what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. The company was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*[Signature]*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Brown  
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Davis

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stey

To what time March 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

289

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

Henry Brown

Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Davis

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

28/2/64

Captain

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

THE

Henry Brown

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

July 16 & Sept 24  
Date of issue....., 186

Signature..... by mark

Remarks:



307  
Brown J. L.

Col, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453237	
2	3322	
3	3390	
4	3468	
5	4366	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*A. S. Brown*  
*P. A.*, Co. I, 1 Regiment: Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July 1 - Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862.

Where *Marine*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Bapt. Str*

To what time *1 Mar*, 1862.

Present or absent *not listed*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It was also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It was organized September 22, 1861. Company was  
in service to time until April 22, 1862, when it was converted  
into the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the  
1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

*13 14*  
*15 16*  
*17 18*  
*19 20*  
*21 22*  
*23 24*  
*25 26*  
*27 28*  
*29 30*  
*31*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John Brown*

*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862.

Where *Marlin*

By whom *J. W. Sleight*

Period *2 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt E. H. Stoy*

To what time *3 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*46 West*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*John Green*  
Appears on *Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\**

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted: *July 21, 1862.*

When *July 21, 1862.*

Where *Marline*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *31 Oct*

Present or absent *✓*, 186

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*James does not appear in*  
*list of James Green's*

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-  
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.  
It was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
signated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*Y. Green*

(Confederate.)

3

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. S. Brown*

*Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862.

Where *Marlin*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Detached Service*

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*G. B. Mass*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Brown

Per, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 15, 1863

Place

Galveston

Remarks: Transferred to the  
Grays Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. L. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks

J. C. Brown

Co I Cooks Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 15, 1863

Place

Transferred to  
Volunteers Regt by Special  
Order No 94 Nov 15/63

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Serials File No. 357.

J. B. H.

MAY 10.

52453010

1918.

Hd gns. Galveston Isl



(CONFEDERATE.)

131 / Art. Texas

J. C. Brown  
Det. Co. I Cook's Regt

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board  
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-  
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston  
July 2, 1863

Date

June 2, 1863

Time furloughed

30

days.

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 277.

J. E. Bourland

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

THE

Jas C Brown

CO. I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

308  
Brown Joseph F.  
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451938	2	50457094
2	1976	3	7320
3	2021	4	461384
4	2094	5	1445
5	2186	6	458345
6	2273	7	461508
7	2357	8	1563
8	2443	9	459130
9	447850	10	9619
10	7896	11	460070
12	454295	13	0459
14	4649	15	0875
16	4971		
18	5266		
19	5841		
20	5979		
21	6383		
22	6698		
23	6900		

Number of medical cards held 8  
Number of personal papers held

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

1. 4. 1861.  
1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Harris Co.  
Tex. Dec. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Dec.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Anderson

(Confederate.)

(B.) 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Joseph F. Brown  
Capt. { Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.\*

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

by whom Lt. Manly.

mustered into service:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

by whom Capt. Timmons.

last paid:

by whom

at what time, 1861.

Remarks Appointed Dec. 12, 1861.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

F. J. Anderson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

J. A. Brown  
Sergt.; Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated March 26, 1862

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

Joseph T. Brown  
Sergt, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 12, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Tennessee.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

H. Story.

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

On detached service

Gen. C. M. at Houston

since Aug. 6, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

*J. H. Brown*  
Serg't, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7* Date, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present.*  
*Promoted Dec. 13, 1862.*  
*By as Serg't to that time.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copy



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. H. Brown*  
Sgt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. Swannick*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of five companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Fred Insinger*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

1st, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 Apr., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Hawton

By whom *Capt. Timmons*  
Period

Period War

**Last paid :**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent.....absent

Remarks: Elected 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Mch. 2, 1863.  
Promoted Maj. 19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863.

Promoted Apr. 19, 1863 to 1 Lt.  
 Pay as 1 Lt. 1000

Pay as 1 Sgt. to Mch. 4.

March 4.  
Absent with leave.

was with leave.

\_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Trench Mortar was organized September 12, 1961; from time to time until A-207.

from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was re-organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then assigned to Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: .....

Final of

Fred Snyder.

your...

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B. *J. J. Brown*  
Appears on *1st*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Frank Snyder*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. F. Brown

1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's  
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5.

, 1863.

Date of election or  
appointment,

Apr. 15

, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Present for duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. G. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

13

J. F. Brown  
Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: On recruiting service.

\* Roll over.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. F. Brown

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

J. F. Brown

12th, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1863

for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fr Bankhead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. F. Brown

Captain

*P*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*J. F. Brown.*

*1st*, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station *Ft Bankhead.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. B. Smith*

13

1 H. Art'y.

**Texas.**

C. F. Brown,  
Plt. Co. E. Cook's Reg't Heavy

, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Feb 4

~~Commissioned Officers~~ present and absent:

Geant.

Station Fort Bankhead

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 188 .



Remarks:

**Selected men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

was organized September 12, 1901. Companies were assigned to this unit April 28, 1902, when it was converted to a battery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Bar Scott



(Confederate.)

*1st*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. F. Brown,*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On recruiting service since March 29<sup>th</sup> '64 for 60 days.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were assigned to it until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*C. H. Boock*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. F. Bracey*  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent;

Station

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave to Houston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Rasmussen*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*P*

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. F. Brown,*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*  
Station *Ft. Bankhead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated into one. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. It was then assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y.

*Enclosed*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. F. Brown

102<sup>nd</sup>, Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent sick in Houston.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

This (name called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was organized as a Regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. F. Brown  
1 Lt. Co., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Fort Bankhead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This return was called for by the Adjutant General of the Texas Heavy Artillery, and was received at the Adjutant General's Office, Texas Heavy Artillery, on the 1st day of August, 1864. On that date it was recommended that it be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Texas Heavy Artillery, and it was so forwarded.

Chas. M. ...

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. F. Brown

Br. 1st, Co. 9, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Randolph

Remarks: Comd'g comp.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later designated Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Smith

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*P. F. Brown*

*P. F. Brown*, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
*Aug. 20*

, 186*4*.

for  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Randolph, Johnston Island*  
Remarks: *Company Comdr*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
, 186*4*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 2d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*P. F. Brown*

23

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. Brown

Quar., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached service on board the Susanna.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. I. Brown*

*1st.*

, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Abstract:*  
*Discharged to Houston.*  
*Sept 29. 2 days.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. Snyder*

(Confederate.)

(B.) | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. H. Brown*  
*1st.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*  
*Present sick in*  
*quarters.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 25, 1864. Companies were organized up to time until April 25, 1865, when it was consolidated with the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y, which was also consolidated with the 2d Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y.

*Fred Douglas*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*L. J. Brown*  
*Gr 41, Co. G*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Station *Wash DC*

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
to Washington Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*A. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. F. Hiram  
1 Lt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.  
Remarks: On leave to Fayette  
Co. for 12 days.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

B.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. H. Brown*  
1st.

, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

*Present.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1867.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Fred Snyder*

Copy

(Confederate.)  
1 H. Arty. Texas.  
own

1 H. Art'y.

**Texas.**

1 H. A. ...  
J. G. Brown  
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy A  
Return

Co. *G*, *Brook* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Return

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
 named above,

appears on **Regimental**  
of the organization named above.  
month of Dec

for the month of Dec  
Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Present  
1 Boston

Present  
Galveston

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 196

196

Date \_\_\_\_\_

place

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted was accounted for:

These units entered the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Divisions Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1901. Companies were  
assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division and the 2nd Cavalry Division  
at Fort Bliss, New Mexico. On April 28, 1902, when it was composed  
of the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Divisions Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
assigned to the 1st and 2nd Cavalry Divisions Texas Heavy Artillery.

...the 1st and 2nd  
...September 1944  
...with A and B. 1st. was  
...that it was reported  
...to the Heavy Artillery, which  
...Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. F. Brown

Gr. 1 Lt., Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. B. Baker  
1st Co. Y, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Barracks

Remarks: Y. B. Baker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. Baker

Captain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. M. P. ...  
21st, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Sargent  
Station garrison  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. F. Brown  
1st, Co. B,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On furlough to Houston  
since April 10 for 20 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was consolidated into one regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to the 2d Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Muratius

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

F. F. Brown  
Gr. 1 Lt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Hvy. Art.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Fort Bankhead  
Commanding company.

Detached men casually at Post:

Men received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 274.

F. F. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | H. P. T. Texas

J. F. Brown  
Gr. / Lt. Col. & Heavy Artly

appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Detached men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 276.

G. B. Rowland

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

Tex.

J. F. Brown  
1st Lt. 1 Regt. Hvy. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed at  
Fort Bankhead

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Success File No. 272.

A. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

13.

Looka

Tex.

Joseph T. Brown

Sgt. Capt. Whitakers Co. 9. Looka Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Ophthalmia

Admitted Oct. 28

, 1862

Returned to duty Dec 24

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks: at home opposite  
Dufflups.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 106

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

100. 10000 10000

10000  
10000  
10000

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease Barbitur  
Admitted Feb. 2, 1862.  
Returned to duty Feb. 2, 1863.  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Remarks: At home

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136.

10000

Write nothing above this line.

Brown, J. E.

Lieut. Co. 4. Cook's regt. Tex  
Regiment at Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

HEBERT

PRO. MAR.

TE. O. 11.



As the Capt's Regt. Antismy  
Garrison Sept 22nd 1861

Capt. Amos W. Mills  
J. d. of Gen.

standing that for

your communication of 19th inst. I have  
advising you that the communication  
of the 1st of January, P. O. Capt's Regt.

showing that the day may  
be a better one for your  
I have the honor to be,  
Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

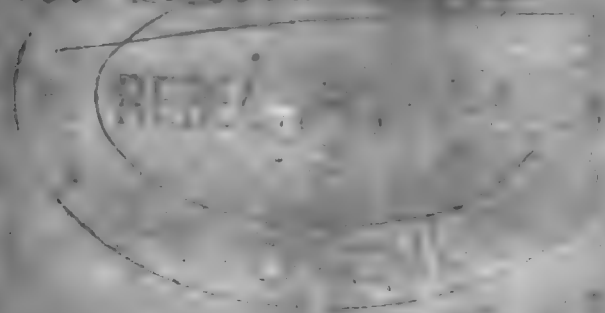
Truly yours, - J. d. of Gen.

Comd'g. Regt. Antismy

Fort Lawrence  
27th Sept 1863

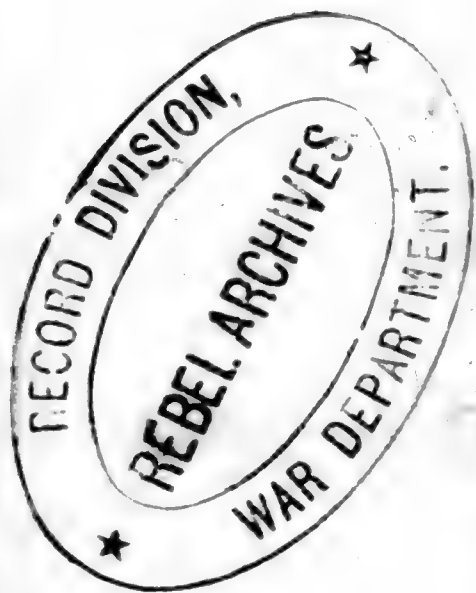
J. B. Brown  
St. Lawrence Co. N. York

Wants to state long  
hours of his service  
in the



1000





Jos F. Brown  
 Lieut. 1 Tex. Arty

The following is a list of  
 the names of the men who  
 were killed in the battle of  
 Gettysburg.

Mch 2/63

Respectfully referred  
 to the Brig Genl Comdg  
 the East Sub Dist  
 of the Army  
 Col. J. G. Johnson

Respectfully forwarded  
 for the action of the  
 Genl Comdg

W. R. Fanning  
 Brig Genl Comdg  
 East Sub Dist of Tex.

Head Quarters East Sub  
 Dist of Tex  
 Houston 9/18/63

No other return of the  
 battle of Gettysburg was  
 to the office, except the  
 paper.

Albert S. Mills  
 Capt & Ad Genl

Engle Grove Mich 22 1863

Col J J Cook Comdr

Col

I herewith submit  
the result of an election held this  
day in obedience to your order, for  
1st Lieut of this Company, at which  
election 1st Sergeant Joseph F Brown  
received thirty nine (39) votes and  
Private F Barnard received thirteen (13)  
votes.

I certify on honor that the election  
was fairly conducted and that notice  
was given to all members of the  
company as far as practicable, and  
that the accompanying statement is  
true.

Very respectfully

J B Ashes 1st Lt  
Comdr Co. G. Cooks Regt  
art

Approved

For Adjutant  
Co. G. Cooks Regt -



21d. Mar. 1863

1898

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "L. J. ..."]*

Exhibited in

CP 2007-10-22

My dear Mr. Packer - Dear Mr. Packer -

1000

May I request my

8

Brown, J. E.  
J. A. Co. G. Cooks Reg't Arty  
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 120

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Trans-Mississippi, having been  
surrendered by Genl. E. Kirby Smith U. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-  
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
oath of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly  
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-  
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Greenville  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.

J. F. Browner Jr. Lt  
Co. "G" 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ark

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides. Wm. L. Lee

W. L. Lee  
Maj. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ark



1-

308-a

Brown W.

Co. A. 1 Tex. Heavy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

I, the undersigned, Governor of Miss. having been sworn in of the State of Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General [unclear] U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General C. B. [unclear] U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West [unclear] do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the [unclear] of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until they are [unclear] from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at [unclear] Miss.  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.  
New York City

Robt. C. [unclear] [unclear]

309  
Brown William

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455290	2
2	9225	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

Capt. James L. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Brown

Put, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 19, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Austin

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

W. Brown

Over, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 3, 1864

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Transferred

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

evs. mayfield

310  
Brown William M.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57451094	"
2	1987	"
3	2026	"
4	2103	"
5	2108	"
6	2285	"
7	2370	"
8	2455	"
9	2515	"
10	2875	"
11	460383	"
12	1001	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Was taken: ..

See also ..

(Confederate)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Harris Co.  
Texas  
Muster-in to date Dec. 12, 1861.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: Dec. 12, 1861.

When Dec., 1861.  
Where Houston, 1861.  
By whom Capt. W. Timmons

Period The war.  
Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check Mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B.

William W. Brown  
Capt. } Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Houston.  
By whom T. M. M. M.

Mustered into service:  
When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.  
By whom Capt. T. M. M.

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-  
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 3d, also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed  
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-  
scribed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check Mark:

Frederick Snyder.



(Confederate.)

S. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. M. Brown  
Private, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated March 26, 1862

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Brown

Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Linnane

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom F. T. Story

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

Wm. L. ...  
Pvt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Zimmerman.

Period 12m.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

B.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm M. Brown.

Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Timmons.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steg.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d time called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Remarks:

Frank Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B.

*William M. Brown*  
*Art.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*  
Coyte

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Put.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. Tamm.*

Period *Per.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brithman.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was organized into companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Brigade*  
*Co. 2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*lost with leave*

The 2d date called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were then sent to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. S. Mayfield*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

19  
M. Brown  
Por, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 30 days since  
Jan 7/65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital*

and organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery on September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*H. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Brown  
Pat, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

C. S. D. left

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

311  
Brown, V. T.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502452540	"
2	2619	"
3	2745	"
4	2867	"
5	3118	"
6	2990	"
7	5086	"
8	6579	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Large Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. T. Brown

Pat { Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,  
Aug 31 { Cook's Battalion Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed  
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated  
as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*John Brown*  
*P. T.*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Art L. M. Story*

At what time *May 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

All (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. T. Brown

Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb

186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Stoy

To what time

Mar

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Masta

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. T. Brown

Pvt

Appears on

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

, 186

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Stry

To what time

Jan 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Co. H (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B. W. T. Brown  
Pvt.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Mei & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

, 1863.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Story

To what time

Mei 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On Special Furlough  
March 30 to June 1, 1863

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.



*B* (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*W. T. Brown*  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 3*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *P. P. Brothers on*

To what time *Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

B

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Z. Brown  
Pot

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

held for 25 days. June 20,  
Bonzales

was called the 1st and 2nd H. Art'y. Texas Heavy  
was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
companies. On that date it was re-organized and dem-  
in the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. H. Martin

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TH

W F BROWN

CO H COCKS REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Oct 2 0r 1863

date of issue June 20 1863

Signature

marks:

*J*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*Capt*, Co. *H*, *Brown*.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Quar at Post*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

This was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. D. etc.*

Copyist.



B

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

W. T. BROWN

CO. H. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3 Qr ..... 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 28 ..... 186 3.

Signature .....

Marks: .....

No 1062

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*W. T. Brown, 1st Lt. Co. 4th Cal. Art. Regt. Tex. Arty.*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this )

19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. )

*Samuel Hamley*

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

1 June 1952

**RESEARCH**



19

in response to your letter of 4 May 1951, have

... ..

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**

was interviewed by Special Agent William J. Smith,  
New York, New York, on January 19, 1963 at  
his residence at that time was stated  
that, "None."

11-11-61



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

W-20012 REPORT TO

The attached report, dated 10/10/50, is a copy of primary interest to your office. It is being furnished to you for your information and for your use in the event you are informed of any further developments.

Sincerely yours,

*[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge

1947

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year.

2. The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year.

3. The third part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year.

4. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year.

5. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year.

6. The sixth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year.

312.  
Brown, H. G.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, H. G.

313

Browning A. C.

Co B. #1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Browning H. C.

314 +

*Browning, H. C.*  
**Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.**  
*14*

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448716	2	
2	8807	3	
3	452620	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

H. C. Browning

Port.

Age 26

Appears on

Capt. I. M. Conrad's Company  
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.

Aug. 1

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 1

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. C. Moore, C. S. Artillery

Period

One Year.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of seven companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*H. C. Browning*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*July 1*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Col. J. C. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When

*July 1*

, 1861.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Col. J. C. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Richardson*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*A. C. B.*  
*Pat*, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. G. Catling*

Period *Nov*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted for the*

*man into Co. H.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: .....

*A. B. Mustain*



at  
Grand Quarter  
at the Department of Texas  
at Houston, Nov. 26, 1861

General Order No. 22.

The General Commanding officers of the Army & the  
the General Post Marshal & under the sentence to be given

Effect:

The General Post Marshal of which Capt. H. C. Brown  
of the General Post Marshal & under the sentence to be given

at the Command  
at the Command  
at the Command

of the General Post Marshal  
of the General Post Marshal

B 9 Oct. 26, 1861

Proceedings of the Marshal

In care of

Priv. H. C. Brown  
Co. B. Artillery at  
Fort Point, Texas



Proceedings of a Court-Martial Convened at  
Galveston - in virtue of following order  
Mil Department of ~~Galveston~~  
Galveston Oct 11. 1861

Order 33 -

A General Court-Martial is hereby appointed  
to assemble at Galveston Texas, on Monday October  
16, 1861, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the  
trial of Priv Daniel Martin, and such other  
prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

May J B Davis  
Capt W. C. Timmins  
" H. Runnels  
" A. Smith  
" B. Brooks

Capt. John Miller  
" John W. Moore  
" R. L. McKinnis  
" G. W. D. Fly  
" J. J. Myers

Lieut. John H. Feeley is appointed Judge Advocate  
No other officers than those named above can  
be assembled without manifest injury to the Service

By Command of  
Brig Genl R. V. McNeil  
Geo R. Nelson A. C.

Galveston Oct 26. 1861

9 o'clock A.M.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment  
Present Capt. H. Runnels. W. C. Timmins. A.  
Smith. B. Brooks. John Miller. R. L. McKinnis  
G. W. D. Fly. J. J. Myers. John H. Feeley Judge Advocate

RECORD DIVISION,  
SEVENTH REG'T

Pris Pris. H. B. Borrowing. Co B Artillery. Fort-  
Point. Judge Advocate read  
the order concerning the Court. and as the prisoner of  
had any objection to any member named therein,  
he replied he had not. The Court was duly sworn  
by Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate  
by the President of the Court, in the presence of the  
Prisoner. Capt A. J. Labuzan appeared  
as counsel for the prisoner.

The Judge Advocate read aloud to the prisoner the  
charges, long charges & specifications preferred against  
Pris H. B. Borrowing of Artillery Co B, stationed  
Fort Point, Galveston 5 Oct 1861

Charge 1st Insult & domination & malicious conduct  
generally

Specification 1st Pris H. B. Borrowing did on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of October 1861 refuse to perform faithful duty  
when ordered by sergt of the guard  
2<sup>nd</sup> Did also make use of insulting & abusive language  
to the sergt of the guard

A J Labuzan

Capt Artillery Co B. C. I.

Judge Advocate " Pris H. B. Borrowing name  
read the charges preferred against you ~~that~~ say you  
guilty or not guilty. Prisoner plead not guilty.

W. H. Leary, a witness for prosecution was duly sworn  
and stated - that he is same sergt in Co B Artillery



Fort Point, and the prisoner H. B. Pomering is a private  
in same Co. I was Serjt. in charge of a fatigue party  
at Fort Point on the second day of October 1861, and  
when it was filing off, & on its way to the lower bat-  
tery to do some work about the guns I saw private  
Shipley & the prisoner keeping at me around a corner.  
I ordered them to fall in, but excused Shipley, and  
the prisoner as he was excused also, because he had  
not his dinner. I asked him in that case, what his  
mess had had then. I however gave him permission, at  
the same time telling him not to go to his tent, and  
go to sleep as he did the other morning. He replied, who  
ever reported me was a God-d-d liar. I said, -  
You know who did it, you would not say so.  
He said he knew God-d-d well who did it.  
I then ordered him to fall in with the fatigue party  
if he only stayed there half an hour. He said he  
was going to his tent. I laid my hand on him, he jerked himself  
away, and swore he would die in his tracks before he would  
go. He did not go with the fatigue party but went to his  
tent. Corp. Wilson had reported him to me the day  
before, and I had reported him to the Captain. He  
assaulted me by force, and when I went up to him he said  
Sergeant, you, Gent. Lay your hands on me.  
H. Wharm Kew a witness for prosecution was duly sworn  
& stated that he belongs to a private in Co B 3rd Artillery  
at Fort Point - When the bugle sounded on the  
second of this month, the fatigue party fell in under

OLD DIVISION

ARCHIVES

Serjt. Fleury, and we met prisoner as we were going  
on. Serjt. Caia to prisoner "I will not miss you. I  
want you to go along." Prisoner said he had not had  
his dinner & that he wanted to make his tent that  
afternoon. Serjt. Caia has handed on prisoner to make  
him go - prisoner said he would not, that he wanted  
his dinner first & then wanted to see Capt. Sabran  
to work on his tent. The prisoner did not go with  
the party, but to his tent.

Prisoner by prisoner. There was no swearing by either  
party that I heard, I was standing with in ten  
or twelve paces of them. and I have taken all I  
heard them say - I think I would have heard swearing  
when prisoner was in his tent he said "By God he  
wanted his dinner" I did not hear any abusive language in  
prisoner to Serjt. Fleury or a close enough I have heard  
I heard the Serjt. tell him to go to work.

Thomas Shaker a witness for prisoner duty division  
states that he is a priv in Co B Artillery - "Most of the  
Co. were at the time going on fatigue duty to the  
frontier battery. While we were going on, we passed  
prisoner. Serjt. Fleury ordered him to fall into line.  
He said he had not had his dinner & that his tent  
was down, that he wanted to fix it up, and was  
going to see Capt. Sabran about it. Serjt.  
said he did not care whether his tent was down or not &  
that he must go with the party. Prisoner said he would go  
and see the Capt about it. Serjt. caught him up &

and called for the men to take prisoner into line,  
he did not go. They had a considerable force. For I  
suppose you want to stay to some more you  
and go to sleep again. Prisoner said, whoever said that, was a  
dead lie.

Prisoner did not go to work, but to his tent. He went  
to remove some Barbette guns from one battery to  
I think.

Quarterly Court. Did you see the play with prisoner  
Answer I do not remember, we were in line, and Brown-  
ning was to our left.

Quest. Had you had your dinner  
Answer I had, and Brownings men got dinner the  
same time we did, but I do not know whether prisoner  
had his or not that day.

Thomas Reelford a witness for prisoner was I only know  
said on the day in question. Sergt. Fleury gave  
permission to prisoner to get dinner, and then to come to  
when we were to work. There were some words passed  
but I paid no attention to them, until Sergt.  
Fleury stepped out of the ranks & laid his hand on  
Brownings to make him go saying "You shall go now".  
Brownings said he would not until he had had his  
dinner. Sergt. Fleury became to him of us to go &  
put prisoner in the line, none went. I did not  
hear any abusive language, I did not hear all  
that passed between them for we were not in  
a good deal going down, in the rear.



1. 12  
Brownings was arrested shortly afterwards.

From a witness for prisoner was duly sworn & stated that he was a private in same Co. as prisoner was present when sergt. Fleury ordered prisoner to work - the fatigue was on its way. Sgt. ordered him to fall in - He said he would when he got his dinner. Sgt. Fleury told him to go get his dinner & then to come where we were at work - There was so much noise in the party that I did not hear all that was said. When sergt. told him to go to his dinner, he said you must not go to bed again as you did before -

Browning said, whoever tells that, it's a d-d lie - There was no other meaning than that I heard - Charles Gay a witness for prisoner was duly sworn & stated, I am a priv in Co. B Artillery - I was present at the time engaged of, and heard sergt. Fleury tell Browning to fall into the fatigue party. Browning said, he had not had his dinner. Sgt. told him to get his dinner, then to come when we were at work. Browning said his feet were numb. Sgt. Fleury said that made no difference at all - that he would not have Browning absent for fifty dollars - Browning said that he would not, that he would go and see the Capt. first. Sgt. ordered him to fall in again - Browning said

RECORD SECTION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

When the alarm beat, I had just set down  
my dinner. I got up & went to see what was  
the matter. Sergt Henry told me he wanted  
me for fatigue. I told him my head was  
all done, and I would like to have  
liberty to go to bed, he said it did not  
make a bit of difference. I had always  
had some difference, I then asked him for  
liberty to go and eat my dinner, and after  
dinner to go and see the Captain, to see if  
he would let me finish my meal, he  
refused to allow me to do so, and caught  
hold of me, and tried to push me into the  
cells.

Depna AS Lathrop  
for Prisoner



he would be a snare of the air. he would  
die in his tracks first. This is all I heard  
pass between them. Sergt. Condit held a  
Pronouncing and shook him

Prior submitted a written defense, then re-  
sumed. The court was cleared for delib-  
eration, and having maturely considered  
the evidence adduced, found Prio No. 6  
Pronouncing of Co. B. Artillery, C. S. P. 17

Of 1<sup>st</sup> Specification Guilty

Of 2<sup>nd</sup> " " Guilty

Of Charge. Guilty.

And the Court do then give sentence  
Prio No. 6. Pronouncing of Co. B. Artillery the  
reprimand by the officer in command of  
his Company - to hard labor for thirty days,  
and loss of pay for one month.

John H. Seaman  
Judge Advocate  
C. S. M.

Wm. B. Stewart's Capt. &  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Sigsbee's Cavalry  
Pres. Genl. Court, V. H. Martin

By Nov. 18. 1861

Proceedings of  
General Court-Martial  
in case of  
Rankin, M. E. Johnson  
Co. 13. 11th Regt. Arty.

Head Quarters  
Mil. Department of Texas  
Galveston Nov. 1861

General Order No. 22.

The General Commanding officers of the findings & sentences  
of the General Court-Martial, & order the sentences to  
be carried into effect.

The General Court-Martial of which Captain  
H. B. Kimmely is president is hereby dissolved.

By Command of  
Brig. Gen. J. O. Roberts  
Samuel Roberts  
Major &c.

Proceedings of a General Court Mar-  
tial convened at Galveston by vir-  
tue of the following order viz:

Military Department of  
Texas Galveston Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Order ss. A General Court Martial is here-  
by appointed to assemble at Galves-  
ton Texas on Monday October  
14<sup>th</sup> 1864, or as soon thereafter  
as practicable for the trial  
of private David Houston, and such  
other prisoners as may be brought  
before it.

Detail for the Court  
Major G. P. Davis. } Capt J. W. Muller  
Capt H. C. Furman } } J. W. Hood  
" H. L. Shumley } } H. M. Linnis  
" J. E. Smith } } W. A. Alij  
" B. Roberts } } J. J. Mayhew

Lieutenant Querry is appointed  
Judge Advocate of the Court.  
The names of the members named, can  
be assembled without man-  
ifest injury to the service.

By command of  
Sgt. Genl P. A. Hebert  
Lieut. Wilson A. A. C.

Head Quarters, Military Department  
of Texas Galveston Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Special Order No 117 - Lieut J. H. J. J. J.  
Judge Advocate of the General Court  
Martial, convened by General Order



On 22nd Sept. 1861. General Dyer  
advised by order.  
Captain B. Thompson of the 1st  
Regiment T.B. is appointed  
Judge Advocate of the Court  
Martial, commenced by General  
Order No. 33. And will imme-  
diately report receipt of this  
order, and upon the dis-  
charge of his duties. By  
command of Brig. Genl. T.B.  
Robert. Commanding Military  
Dept. of Texas.

General Dyer. Texas  
Major H.A. C.

Galveston Tex; Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
106th St. The Court met pur-  
suant to appointment pursuant  
Captains Brunnel, Simmons,  
Smith, Brooks, Muller, Wood,  
McGinnis, Day and Hayes,  
Captain B. Thompson Judge  
Advocate, the Court having been  
re-assembled by virtue of the follow-  
ing order viz.

Military Department, Texas  
Galveston Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Order No. 76. The General Court Mas-  
ter of which Capt H.A. Brunnel  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment T.B. is president, con-  
vened by Genl Order No. 33. & which  
was dissolved by order No. 58, will  
re-assemble for the purpose of di-

city from July the 1st in  
the case of Private H.C. Browning  
of Co. B. Battery of Art. Charges  
with sleeping on his post. Dr  
must appear in evidence that  
the commanding officer of the Co.  
or the officers of the day, and the  
regimental staff, were aware  
of the agreement that the section  
at the Telegraph office should stand  
guard for four hours, and whether  
the same was with his approval.  
The Regulations provide that sen-  
tinals will be relieved every two  
hours, unless the commanding officer  
or other causes, should make  
it necessary, or prove that it be  
done at shorter or longer intervals.  
By command of Brig. Gen.  
J.H. Mott

County Clerk of the  
Superior Court  
Meyersdale, Pa.

The undersigned, H.C. Browning  
of Co. B. Battery of Art. was present  
at the court.

The Judge Advocate read the order  
concerning the court and asked  
the opinion of the court as to  
whether it was necessary to have the  
witness be present at the location  
the court was then duly sworn  
by the Judge Advocate and the Judge



Advent was duly sworn by  
the presiding officer of the Court  
in the presence of the accused  
the charges were read aloud

by the Judge Advocate, in the pres-  
ence of the prisoner, as follows:  
Charges - Charges and specifications pre-  
ferred against H. C. Browning.

1st. Capt. Conrad's Co. Artillery  
stationed at Fort Smith.

Subscribed to, August 20<sup>th</sup>

1st. Charge - sleeping on post  
when placed on duty.

Specification - Private H. C.

Browning was found sleeping  
on his post, by sentry H. L. Lumbard

about one o'clock a.m. His gun

was taken from him while a-

sleep by the sentry. The oc-

currence took place on the morn-

ing of the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. 1st. inst. 1.

Witness - signed - J. M. Conrad

Capt - Art Co. 1st.

Approved for C Moore

Col. Commanding

I read and understand the charges of Browning

approved by order of Brig Gen

W. B. Smith

Sumner Boyer Slavin

Major U.S.A.

The Judge Advocate interrogated

the prisoner as follows viz:

Gen. private H. C. Browning, have  
thru the charges preferred  
against you - "How say you,  
guilty or not guilty?" to which  
prisoner plus "not guilty"

Lieutenant W. L. Lumber of  
Company B. Artillery, a witness  
for the prosecution was  
duly sworn and testified  
as follows viz:

That he, witness, was Lieuten-  
ant in Co. B. Artillery. Fort  
Point, and that prisoner was  
a private in said company.  
I cannot state the precise night  
but I think it was the 19<sup>th</sup>  
August 1864, the same stated  
in the specification, that the  
prisoner stood guard at Fort  
Point. I visited him at one  
o'clock A.M. and found him  
fast asleep, and took away  
his gun and put it in my  
trunk.

Cross examined by the prisoner  
I cannot state at what hour  
prisoner was posted to the west  
of my collection he had been  
in duty three hours when  
I visited him, but cannot  
say positively. The prisoner was  
arrested and put in the guard



Harris, and that just a short time  
reminding the fact that after this  
and to the Grand Jurors, upon  
did the prisoner, regretted that  
there was no power to punish  
him, as he had, kept an guard  
too long, and released him.

Question 1<sup>st</sup> By the Court Was it usual  
for sentinels to stand guard more  
than two consecutive hours?

Answer - It was not.

Question 2<sup>nd</sup> - Was there any special  
reason for passing the prisoner  
at the time in question, for  
a longer period than two hours?

Answer - I don't think there was.

Question - Was it known to, and ap-  
proved by you, that the sentinel  
occupying the post at the Al-  
caph, on the night in question,  
should remain there four  
hours?

Answer - I knew nothing about  
it.

Question 3<sup>rd</sup> By Judge Adcock - Who  
was the officer of the day, on the  
occasion in question?

Answer - I think I was.

Question 4<sup>th</sup> Why was the prisoner  
an guard more than two hours?

Answer - I do not know it has been  
a rule established among them-  
selves, as I understood it.



Sergeant Charles Council was introduced,  
being duly sworn, states that  
he is fourth Sergeant in Co. B. City  
and was sergeant of the guard at  
Fort Point, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Called  
up the relief at 10 o'clock that night  
and directed the Corporal of the  
guard to put relief, private W.C.  
Browning at Telegraph Pass.  
Witness was relieved at one o'clock  
A.M. and has not released the pris-  
oner. Prisoner was still on duty,  
and as witness passed him, prison-  
er turned his head towards witness.  
Question by prisoner—Why was the pris-  
oner not released sooner?

Answer—Because there was an agreement  
among the men, that the sen-  
tinel of the Telegraph, should  
from 5 P.M. to 6 A.M., stand  
for four hours.

Question by the Court—Was this agree-  
ment approved by the  
Captain, or Officer of the day?

Answer—Not that I know. The sergeant  
of the guard gave me this direction,  
and this is the reason that I pos-  
sessed private Browning for four hours.  
The officer of the day I suppose  
knew it.

Question 2<sup>nd</sup>—When was this agreement  
adopted, and does it continue  
now?

Answer - My recollection is, that from the time the telegraph was opened in this camp up to the time that Browning was released by order of Col. Morris, sentinels were stationed for four hours at the telegraph post. I think it was a few days after we went down on the 28<sup>th</sup> of June last but cannot say positively.

Question by prisoner - When was the request alluded to made? Was I then on duty before that time?  
Answer - Before the night in question but I do not know whether you agreed to it or not. You had not yet arrived there before, and been selected particularly for it.

Question 2 - Why was I put on duty on that particular post?

Answer - Because you were not considered well enough to walk on an out post, having been sick, and were put on the post at the telegraph in order that you might sit down.

Captain J. C. Conrad was then introduced by the prisoner - and being duly sworn, states that on 19<sup>th</sup> August 1861 the Lieutenant Colonel, the officer of the day.



reported to me that at about 8 1/2  
o'clock A.M. on that day he found  
the prisoner asleep on his post.  
Question by Judge Advocate: Why was  
the prisoner, on the occasion  
alluded to, posted as sentinel  
at the telegraph for more than  
two hours?

Answer— This was an irregular guard  
was merely for the purpose of  
surveilling the telegraph op-  
erator. This guard was not given  
the countersign. For this  
post I selected invalids alto-  
gether. In order to make it as  
easy as possible to these men,  
I called them together, and pro-  
posed to them that they should  
stand four hours at night, and  
six forty-eight hours. So this  
the said invalids, six in num-  
ber, the prisoner being one, agreed.  
The post was established between  
the quarters and the guard house  
and between two chairs of  
sentinels.

Question 2d Was the sentinel on this  
post permitted by you to sit  
down whilst on duty?

Answer— He was not.

Question 3d Had you instructed this  
sentinel not to sit down  
when on duty?

...the ... charged by ...  
... officers not to sit  
... in his past?

Answer - That nothing being ...

Question 5 - Had the prisoner been ...  
with the importance of ...  
the ... during the ...  
... he had.

Question by the court Did you con-  
sider the prisoner a regular  
... at the time in question?  
Answer - I do not. I do not con-  
sider it a regular ... and ...  
by ... the ... because  
I considered it my duty to do  
so, intending to make a full  
statement of the circumstan-  
ces to the court I wished for  
the benefit of other sentinels, not  
to set a bad example by letting  
the prisoner escape without  
notice.

Question 22 - Do you consider the post  
in question one of responsibility?

Answer - I do.

Question by Judge Advocate - What was  
the state of the health of the prisoner?

Answer - It was very bad. He had a pe-  
culiar disease, ... and  
looked considerably debilitated.

Question by the court Do you know that  
Col. Moore discharged the prisoner?



Answer - I do through the officer of the day.

Question - By Judge Advocate - Were there any excises which made it necessary to post sentinels for a longer time than two hours at the Telegraph station?

Answer - The object was exclusively for the benefit of the sentinels on that post. I had twenty one sentinels on duty each day and some times strictly and selected the rivoli as for this post, to relieve my command from a more onerous duty. I considered that a sufficient reason for putting these sentinels on post four hours, and that it was conformably with the regulations.

The prisoner then introduced Col. J. E. Moore of 1st Regiment who, being duly sworn states that as follows viz.

Question - By Prisoner - Did not you release the prisoner from confinement in the charge of sleeping on his post?

Answer - I ordered it to be done.

Question - By What grounds did you order the release?

Answer - On the ground of his having been on post unnecessarily beyond the

(Sally) ... of the company. Pro-  
bably by my discharge of the  
charges against him  
and was forwarded to head quar-  
ters, and it was my intention to  
assist their withdrawal, but in the  
pursuit of business it escaped  
my memory.

The court adjourned till half past  
one o'clock P.M. 14th 1861. The  
prisoners to produce evidence to  
 rebut that of Capt. Corvart.

Fort Salveston Texas; Nov. 14th 1861  
Two o'clock P.M. The court met  
presided at adjournment.  
Present, Capt. Brewster, Gimmie, Smith,  
Brooks, Miller, Ho & McGinnis, Bly, Hyatt,  
Capt. Shippley, J. & Advocate. Present  
also the names W.C. Browning.

Capt. Shippley present in co.  
of the 1st Regiment was introduced  
by the prisoner, and being duly  
sworn testified as follows: Bly,  
I was one of the detail selected to show  
agreement by the Telegraph office.  
There was no agreement at all at  
us that we should state from  
hours, but there was no under-  
standing or agreement with  
Capt. Corvart to that effect.



That I know of. I don't think  
that the prisoner was present at  
when the agreement was made,  
not at that time, being one of  
the detail.

William Collins private in  
Co. B. 1st Regt. was then in the  
lines of the prisoner, and  
being duly sworn says I was  
one of the detail for the guard  
at the Telegraph post. There  
was no agreement between the  
officers of the Company and  
that detail that we should  
stand in guard four hours.  
There was such an agreement  
arranged in there, but I was  
opposed to it. I don't think  
that the witness was pres-  
ent when the agreement was  
adopted amongst the men,  
and I have heard him ob-  
ject to it.

The evidence being before the court,  
and the witness <sup>having</sup> <sup>declined</sup> that he wished  
to make no defense, the court  
was closed for deliberation, and  
having maturely considered the  
evidence adduced find private  
W. C. Proctor of Co. B. 1st Regt.  
of Artillery at Fort Point guilty  
of the specification — Guilty





Proceedings of a General Court Martial  
Commenced at Galveston by virtue of the following  
order to wit-

Md Department of Texas  
Galveston Oct 11. 1861

Order 33.

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed  
to assemble at Galveston Texas on Thursday  
October 14. 1861 or as soon thereafter as practicable  
for the trial of Pms Daniel Moton, and such  
other prisoners, as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

May B Davis

Capt W. L. Sumner

" " " "

B. B. B. B.

Capt. John Muller

" John H. Kroll

" R. A. McGinnis

" G. H. Fly

" J. J. Myers

Lieut Seelye is appointed Surgeon Adjutant  
of the Court. No other than those named  
above can be assembled without manifest  
injury to the service By Command of -

Brig Genl - P. V. Kibbel

Geo R. Nelson A. A. C.

Galveston Oct 24. 1861. 10 o'clock A.M.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Capts Russell. Sumner. Smith.

B. B. B. B. - Muller - Kroll - McGinnis - Fly & Myers

Lieut Seelye Surgeon Adjutant

DIVISION

Present. Prisoner H. B. Brownning prior in Co-13  
Whittem

The Judge Advocate read the order convening the  
Court, and asked prisoner if he had any objection  
to any one named therein - Prisoner replied he  
had not. The Court was duly sworn by the Judge  
Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn  
by the President of the Court in presence of  
prisoner. The Judge Advocate read aloud

Charge

to prisoner the charge preferred against him to wit:  
Charge & Specification preferred against H. B.  
Brownning of Capt. Conrads Co. Artillery B. Station  
at Fort Hunt, Galveston Texas August 20. 1861  
Charge Sleeping on Post when placed on duty  
Specification Prior H. B. Brownning was found sleeping  
on his post by Lt. W. Dunbar about one  
o'clock A.M. His gun was taken from him  
while asleep, by the Court. The occurrence took  
place in the morning of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. 1861, about 1  
o'clock. Signed E. M. Conrads

sent 41.5 13

Approved Jno. C. Horn

Col Comang

Recd Quarters 1st Regt of Texas

Approved - By order of Brig Gen. P. V. Hebert

Comang 1st Regt of Texas.

Samuel Bro Davis

Major & H. A. 24

Plea not  
guilty

Judge Advocate Genl Pm H.C. Brown has  
heard the charges preferred against you. Now  
say you guilty or not-guilty.

Prisoner plead not-guilty.

- Lieut W Dunbar Co. B. Artillery a  
witness for prosecution was duly sworn  
& stated that he was Lieut in Co. B Artillery Fort  
Parr at the time, & that prisoner was a private in  
same Co. - Cannot now state the precise night  
but it is the one specified in the specification,  
I think the 19<sup>th</sup> of August last, that the pris-  
oner stole guard at Fort Parr. I visited him at  
the place during the night & found him fast  
asleep, took away his gun & put it in my  
tent.

Re-examination of prisoner

I cannot state ~~that~~ what hour, prisoner was put  
but to the best of my recollection he had been in  
duty there when I visited him, but cannot  
say positively. The prisoner was arrested & put in  
the guard house, and Col John C. Moore, Commanding  
the Post, went after him to the guard house, re-  
primanded the prisoner, regretted that there was no  
power to punish him, as he had been kept in, and  
too long, and released him.

Charles Coonell, a witness for prisoner was duly  
sworn & states that he is 2<sup>d</sup> Supt in Co. B Artillery & was  
Supt of the guard at Fort Parr Aug 19/86. - I believe

DIVISION,

Present. prisoner H.B. Brownning pri in Co-13  
Whittem  
Oct 11

up the relay at 10 o'clock that night & directed the  
Corporal of the Guard to put Relief. But W.C. Brown  
ning at Telegraph Post. I was relieved at 1 o'clock  
A.M. and had not released prisoner, he was  
on duty as I passed by him, and saw him  
turn his head towards me as I went by  
last. You say prisoner was not released at or  
before 1 o'clock A.M., what is the reason that he  
was not released sooner.

Answer because there was an agreement  
among the men that the Sentinel, of the Telegraph  
Post, from 6 P.M. until 6 A.M. should  
be in his room.

Question by the Court. Had this agreement been  
approved by the Captain, or officer of the day  
Answer No that I know. The Sergt. of the Guard  
gave me this direction, and this is the reason I  
put the Brownning for four hours. The officer  
of the day. I supplied Answer it.

Question When was this agreement adopted. Answer  
continued now.

Answer My recollection is that from the time the  
telegraph was opened in the Camp, up to the  
time Brownning was released by order of Col Moore  
sentinels were stationed for four hours at Telegraph  
Post. I think it was in operation a few days at some  
time last, on the 28<sup>th</sup> of June last, but cannot say  
certainly by Prisoner. When was this agreement made,  
and I can only say before then. Answer  
Before the night in question, but I do not know



whether you agreed to it or not; You  
had stood guard then before, been selected  
particularly for it.

The statements of both parties  
being before the Court, the Court was  
pleased for deliberation, and having  
maturely considered the case, the  
Court the Court - find Pm H C  
Promising of Co. B. Artillery  
of the Speculation guilty -  
of the Charge guilty -

And the Court do therefore sentence  
Pm H. C. Promising of Co. B. Artillery  
to have labor for three months less  
pay for the same period

J. H. Toney  
Judge Advocate  
C. C. Marshal

Wm. H. Kimmel Capt. H. &  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Texas Volunteers  
President Court Martial

Proceedings of Genl. Court

In case of

Prin H. C. Brumby



Prin. H. C. Brumby  
MAY 11 1873

315-  
Brosig Charles  
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brosig Charles

2

316  
Bruce Hamel

Co. ~~E~~, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51451012	21	51458079
2	1120	22	8401
3	1215	23	8882
4	1308	24	9299
5	1392	25	9550
6	14428	26	420205
7	14739	27	0576
8	5046	28	0923
9	5391	29	
10	5767	30	
11	6103	31	
12	6060	32	
13	6169	33	
14	6514	34	
15	6783	35	
16	6974	36	
17	7127	37	
18	7411	38	
19	7806	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0



(Confederate.)

73

1 H. Arty. Texas.

*David Bruce*

*Priv*, Co. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 26, 1862.*

Where

*Co. Point*

By whom

*Capt. McMahon*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B

David Bruce

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 26

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. R. Story

Nov 1

1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on Fatigue duty

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A J Russell

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*D*  
*Paul Bruce*  
*Re*

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 26*

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Capt. Mc Mahan*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. H. Stuy*

To what time

*Nov 1*

1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *on leave*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B.*  
*Daniel Bruce*  
*Pt.*

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Mich & Apr*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 26*

Where

*Va Pt*

, 1862.

By whom

*Capt. McMahon*

Period

*Iron*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. N. Story*

To what time

*Feb. 20*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. B. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

Sam Bruce

Pt

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 26

Where

Virginia Point

1862.

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. McMahon

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

on daily duty in supply

Post

Name does not appear in cal  
of names, current

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W Bruce

Par, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Boatman of boats running between  
Pt. Jackson & Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Minton

Copyist

Q (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. Texas.  
Pruce,  
Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above, , 1864.  
for the month of June  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 1864.

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Boatman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Paul W. Smith*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty on Supply Boat.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. H. Scott*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*det on Supply Train*  
*Reins*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. A. Baugh*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*D*

*A. M. C.*

*But*, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Apr*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. on Daily Duty*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M. R. Smith*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 12, 1862.

Place Fort

Remarks: Transferred to

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. R. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*L. Bruce,*  
*Butt*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 10*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Bliss*

Remarks: *Enlisted by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*E. H. Booth,*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EW R. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Bruce

Port, C. I., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Port of M. Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B  
L. Bruce  
Pot, Co. D

Appears on , 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: in port  
9 m. dept. Sp'l ord #22, May  
1764, fr. dis't Hd. Lts.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st) and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from June to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

L. Bruce

Pr, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st in Post in the South

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d unit called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Dismore



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

L. Bruce

Re

Co. I

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 20

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Port 9th Sept. Galveston.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Buicell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

S. Bruce

Pt

Co. I

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set in 1. H. Sept Garrison

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were drawn from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Sullivan

App'd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

13

J. L. Rice  
Cous, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Post Co. H. Art'y.  
Hawthorne.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*Price*  
*Put*, Co. *Price*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Cover*, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Des. in 2'm. Sept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Mayfield*

App'd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*Brace*  
*Pr.* Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det in Post 2. M. Deps.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

*Bruehl*

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *an*, 186*5*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Des in Cook's Reg't Sept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*W.S. Myfield*

Captain



(Confederate.)

V. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det. Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. H. Foster  
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. S, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of ..... 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Richard L. ...

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. ...  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

22, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Det in L.M. list

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Hy Arty

Tax

Don Bruce

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue May 25, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1st arty

Tex

Dan Bruce

Pvt Co - - - - -  
Cook's Regt arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186 .

Date of issue Aug 12

186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Convict.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Ry Arty

Dan Bruce

Pvt Co B Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

, 1863.

Date of issue June 13

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Receipt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cookshy arty Tex  
D. Bruce  
Pot Cooks Rept hy arty  
Appears on a

Return  
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,  
for the month of June, 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Detailed in Pot Cooks  
Master Rept

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

200

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks Regt  
D. Bruce  
Pvt Co I Cooks Regt  
Appears on a

Return  
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,  
for the month of May, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 11, 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Company (C) Cooks Regt  
to Company I  
Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B Cooks hoy arty  
D. Bruce  
Cooks Regt hoy arty  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakewski, Texas,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Daily duty Post Quarter  
max time Dept. H. adon ton*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Ey Arty

Dan Bruce

Pvt Co R Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue July 16, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Report

(CONFEDERATE)

1 By Arty

Tex

D. Bruce

1st Co. E. C. Cook's Regt. Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sep 29....., 186 3.

Signature *Dan Bruce*

Remarks:

Co. 1

W. Bruce

Pl. Co. 1 Cooks Twp. Rep

Hallockton

May 16 - 1867

Adams has a boat  
under the deland  
10 - one page boat

Rep Mrs Chubb

Reply referred to  
Boys and Stables

2000  
May 1867

Approved

J. M. Hains

Pres. of

RECORD DIVISION  
ARCHIVES

Chief Harbor Police  
Calcutta May 16/11

Maj. A. H. L. Esq.  
D. Mr. Staff. Sir

owing to the large number  
of boats in the vicinity requiring repairs and which  
are often so slight as to require only a few hours to  
complete the same. I would therefore ask that  
Private St. Andrew, Co. I. Cavalry might be detailed  
to assist in the work for the purpose of repairing  
boats in the morning.

At present and for months  
past the boat requiring repairs has been sent to  
Goss Creek a distance of 60 miles, being often  
absent from 3 to 6 days, when the same work could  
be done in 2 or 3 days by a competent  
workman. Captain H. St. Andrew has good facilities  
for repairing boats and can be found on any  
portion of the bay.

Respectfully,  
J. H. Hetherington  
Chief Harbor Police



V. Bruce  
D. Carlos Luc. Cruz

Chas. May  
A. J. Mc  
May 13/84

Off. Gen  
District



Office Post Dr Master  
Galveston May 18<sup>th</sup> 64

Major C. M. McCarty  
A. A. S.

Sir

Private L. Bruce

Boat Carpenter & Dr Newman Barton of  
Co I Cooks Reg<sup>t</sup>. formerly of Co "E"  
same Reg<sup>t</sup> were detailed to me and  
as their post being ordered away  
with transferred. Will you please cause  
this detail to be revised as  
they are now right as their present  
company books as I believe a transfer  
of detail. Also I need very  
much for wheelwright and would  
ask for the detail of D. Bitchner  
Private Co K Cooks Reg<sup>t</sup> to report  
me as such

Respectfully

L. W. Story

Capt & A. G. M.

V. Bruce

E. H. Story

G. 29m

E. Cooks Exp. Aug - 186

See the order

McClary

app. for  
detail of  
the men

May 5/64





Office Post & Master  
Galveston May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 M. Clarty  
A. A. S.

Will you please

detail Privates D. Bruce Co. "E"  
as boat carpenter

Cook's Regt - Cooks Regt

Blatlike C. H. C. - shop

carpenter in shop

E. W. Story  
cap't & a.g.m

183

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

3  
Benedict

3  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
Commanding and Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Sam. Benedict

Witnessed at  
Camp of July, 1865.

Per. C. E. Cooks My duty

Per

Bruch Otto

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Sr / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50450921  
2 144 of 452

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Arty. Texas.

Otto - Couch  
1st Lt., Co. E, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1861.

Remarks: Mustered with Co.  
Oct 4, 61. died of disease.  
Dec. 25, 61.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Otto Bruch*

*121*, Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,  
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.  
The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1st ~~ny~~ Arty

Tex

Otto Bruch

1st Lt Sr. Co E. 1st Bn Arty

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior  
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

August 10 1862

Coman with Doctor Grant, Surgeon of the  
1st in all circumstances the northern, against  
the army of the Union

app. J. H. Hook Major  
Comdg. Battalion of Artillery  
Capt. C. J. Smith  
Lieut. C. J. Smith

C. J. Smith  
Capt. C. J. Smith

Otto Ruch

James E. C. Smith  
For duty



First Lieutenant Otto Muesh of Camp E. Detachment  
of Artillery, commanded by Major Cook, having applied  
for a certificate of which to grant an Application  
for leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I  
have carefully examined this officer, and find him  
labouring under pulmonary tuberculosis and  
that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion,  
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in  
a less period than ~~three months~~, as the  
probability is that a recovery is  
beyond hope, <sup>and of that period</sup> and I must advise  
him a change of climate absolutely  
necessary for any hope of recovery.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
M. H. Smith, Surgeon  
Major

Brucke Oscar

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57444621	20
2	9766	21
3	4398	22
4	1250009	23
5	0117	24
6	0232	25
7	1147050	26
8	1459679	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18	4	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK:

See also

13 (Confederate.)  
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Oscar Brucke  
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:  
When June 9, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Cook

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom by due from en-

To what time listment, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:  
La Boyd  
Capt.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B

Oscar Brucke

Pvt, Co. C, } Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Burch  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Walter Brice

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1, Dec

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LaBord

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Oscar Brucke

Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb'y, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

S. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

*B*

*Askar Brucker*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mich Rapel*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. H. Stoy*

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Oscar Brucke*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186 *2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

*G. D. Houston*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

13

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Oscar Brooks,

Not. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent  
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Sick in hosp'l. since  
Oct. 11. 63, at Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed  
of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Discharged by order  
of the Confederate Court

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Oscar Brucke

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue... May 15....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

B

(CONFEDERATE.)  
1 HY ARTY

TKI

Oscar Brucke

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3.25....., 186

Date of issue July 3 & 22, 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 HY ARTY

TEL

Oscar Burke

PTE CO. C. COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature Oscar Burke

Remarks: .....

Brucker O

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brucke Oscar

Bruecke Oscar

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruecke Oscar

Brum J

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50156162	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also →



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (since called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were then drawn to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Captain.

322  
Brunon F.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57447555	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*B*  
*W. J. M. M. M.*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, {

Cook's Regiment  
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*June 29*

Where

, 1861.

By whom

*Houston*  
*Sg Bertelott*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 29*

, 1861.

Where

By whom

*Houston*  
*A. N. Keyworth*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Richardson*  
*Oct 31*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

*Discharged for disability*  
*on Surg. Certificate Nov. 15, 1861*  
*Pay due to that date.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Capt.

323  
Bryan. D. P.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas  
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Brien. Darby.

Bryan S.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50448715	2
2	8884	3
3	8963	4
4	9028	5
5	9133	6
6	9238	7
7	9323	8
8	9377	9
9	9419	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

S. Bryan

Priv.  
Age 18  
Appears on

{ Capt. G. M. Conrad's Company  
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 1, 1861.  
July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. Artillery

Period

One year

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Bryan

Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186.

Remarks: I discharged by order of  
Genl. Hewitt, being a minor  
& diseased, etc. 26th.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Bryan

, Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who  
are desirous of being transferred to the U. S.  
Navy.

List dated U. S. Steamer Diana  
Galveston Bay Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks: No Sailor.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy  
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were  
drawn from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed  
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-  
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Bryan  
Pvt.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 8, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. T. S. Cook

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copies

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Bryan

Put, Co. B. Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. ...., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 8

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lieut. Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detachment at well  
bank Sabine River.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*S. Bryan*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Cook*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

*S. Bryan*

*Int.*, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 8*, 1862.

Where

*Galveston*

By whom

*Lieut. Cook*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. H. Story*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

S. Bryan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. T. S. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

N. H. Bogart

Capt.

moderate.)  
I H. Art'y. Texas  
Bryan

Corp, Co.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned or \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Fur for 3

On 5 Feb for 32 days to Athens

...for 32 days to the  
... counted for:  
... called the 1st and Cook a Battalion Texas Heavy  
... was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were  
... from time to time until April 22, 1892, when it was composed  
... of the 1st and 2nd Companies.  
... On that date it was reorganized and design-  
... ed the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also  
... the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M.D. mayfield*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B

*Bryan*  
*Coop*, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Fur for 32 days to Athens*  
*Dec 5*

The 24<sup>th</sup> (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

*M.D. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

B

TK

S Bryan

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr . 1863 .

Date of issue July 25 . 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:



(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

S Bryan

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 qr

186<sup>3</sup>

for

Date of issue Sept 18, 186<sup>3</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Bryan, Sidney B  
Capt. Labuzans Batty. 1st Arty.

Wm B. Bryan

Abilene Battery

Texas

DIVISION,  
ARCHIVES.  
DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters  
Department of Texas  
Galveston December 24, 1861

Special order N<sup>o</sup> 321.

The General Commanding  
directs that private Sydney B. Bryan  
of Captain Subeyum Company Battalion  
Phillips. He being a Minor, be discharged  
from the Service.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. P. O. Hibert  
Signed, Geo. R. Wilson a.d.c.

AGAW-OY/sjr

3 August 1953

Mrs. B. Brandt  
Texas State Library  
State Capitol  
Austin 11, Texas

Dear Mrs. Brandt:

Reference is made to your letter of 29 June 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that Sidney B. Bryan, a private and corporal of Captain J. M. Conrad's Company, which subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 July 1861 at Galveston, Texas. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

3 August 1953

Dear Mr. Brandt:

Reference is made to your letter of 29 June 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that Sidney B. Bryne, a private and member of Captain J. E. Condon's Company, which subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 July 1861 at Galveston, Texas. The company mustered in January and February 1862, and its file shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

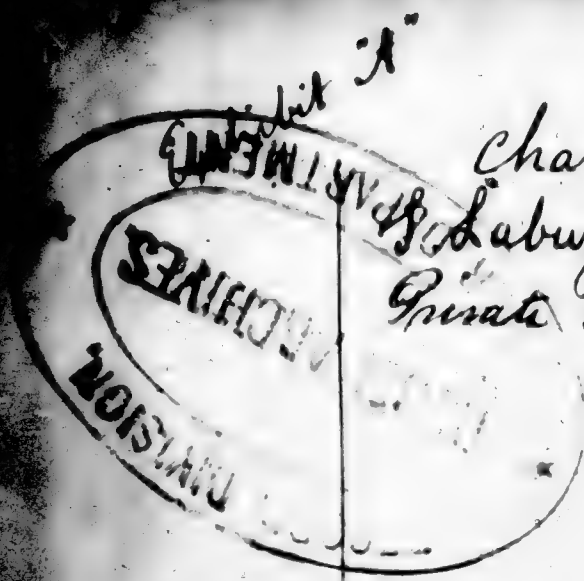
This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

W. E. MORGAN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Encl





Charge & Specifications prepared by Capt. A. H. Labuzan of Company "B" Art Batt against Private Sidney Bryan of Co "B" Art Batt.

Charge - Asleep on Post.  
Specification to Charge -

That on the night of Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861 Private Bryan aforesaid of Co. Aforesaid did sleep on his post while a Sentinel on duty, at the hour of 11 o'clock P.M. & was so found by the Officer of the Day Lieut Steffen & the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Guard Sgt Arinfield of Co "B" Art Batt while going the Guard Round.

Signed

A. H. Labuzan  
Capt Co "B"  
Art Batt.

Geo. B. Berry & Co.  
No. 60 Chestnut Street,  
Philadelphia.

Guilty-  
Not Guilty-  
Guilty-  
Not  
Not  
Not  
Not  
Not  
Not  
Not Guilty.

Charge

The Court now a release of the accused.  
Bryan and that he be sent back for duty  
in his company.

For W. T. Nichols Regt. 2. V.  
and Presd. Court Martial

C.

M. C. McLenore

Judge Advocate  
G. C. M.



3  
Exhibit A

ducing his Council -

Crawford

The charges were read aloud by the Judge to the Court - Judge Associate asked the accused Sidney Bryan: You have heard the charge preferred against you; how say you - Guilty or not Guilty?

To which the accused Bryan pleaded as follows - "Not Guilty."

1<sup>st</sup> Witness for Prosecution

1<sup>st</sup> Question. Lieut Stafford:

Do you know anything in regard to the charge of sleeping on his post against Private Sidney Bryan of Capt Lutzman's Co 13 Artillery.

Answer -

On or about the last of October or first of November 1861 and while in the Capacity of Officer of the Day I was going on the Grand rounds between the hours of 11-12 O'clock at night and finding the sentinel from his post looked for him & found him asleep on some rails or lumber <sup>at the termination of the walk</sup> - I turned in company with the Sergeant to return for a relief and was the latter by the sentinel - Private Sidney Bryan of Capt Lutzman's Co 13 Artillery appeared before the Court: who seemed much mortified at having been found in such a predicament - I told him that he had been asleep on duty & he did not deny it.

2<sup>nd</sup> Question -

How you certain whether he (Bryan) was asleep -

Answer -

Only from his snoring, & not hearing me.

3<sup>rd</sup> Question -

Was it windy & what way was the wind blowing

MENT.

RECEIVED  
DIVISION  
7

Answer.

The wind was blowing, but does not know in  
which direction - it was rather cool & the accused  
had his blanket over his head - I did not chal-  
lenge him - but <sup>beyond</sup> rather stealthily & the  
sergeant.

Question -

Was the night dark -

Answer

Neither dark nor light - about midday -

Question

Was it near the water of the Bay -

Answer

It was - but there was no surf -

Questioned by the Defence

1<sup>st</sup> Question -

Did you challenge the

Sentinel?

No Sir - nor was it my duty -

Sergeant Armfield -

Question -

Do you know anything of the sleeping  
charged against ~~Robert Armfield~~ Sidney  
Bryan - of Capt Lubbock, Co B. Artillery?

Answer -

On the evening of the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Nov 1861  
while going on the Grand River with Lieut  
Steffen Officer of the day - we found Sidney  
Bryan the accused asleep on his post between  
the hours of 11 o'clock at night - he was asleep on  
some rail road iron with his blanket over

2<sup>nd</sup> Question

him and his gun in his hand.

2<sup>nd</sup> Question

Had you given him instructions not to get down on his port while sustained -

Answer

I had -

Question How do you know that he (Bryan) was asleep -

Answer

I passed around him - and thought he was asleep - but not so he was not.

Question

Did he bring down any bar asleep when accused by you -

Answer

He did -

Question

Was it ~~dark~~ cold & windy

Answer

Not very dark, but cold & windy -

Question

How near did you pass in front of him -

Answer

About two feet in front.

Questioned by the Defense.

1<sup>st</sup> Question

What sort of a witness has Private Bryan been since you have known him?

Answer

The very best sort. willing, efficient 1<sup>st</sup> Intemp for the Defense.

J. C. Crawford -

States that Private Bryan is not 20 years of age. He believes that he has a family afflic

REBEL ARCHIVES  
DIVISION

tion - of mental hallucination - his mother is as  
affected & I believe him to be so.

Q. Is the prisoner subject to epilepsy?

A. Answer  
Not to my knowledge

Q. Is that hallucination a stupor or a delirium?

A. Answer  
Rather a stupor or delirium -  
before a cloud.

Finding -

Specification	
J. M. Stroll	Not guilty
W. R. Thanner	" "
J. M. Brendegast	" "
Shops here	guilty
G. M. Mason	"
J. J. Myers	"
J. W. Hood	Not guilty
B. Brooks	" "
Ashtel Smith	" "
A. D. Labugan	" "
Mr. Rogers	" "
And Tate	Not guilty
Specification	
Charge	Not guilty



Proceedings of a General Court Martial,  
 convened at Galveston Texas by virtue of the fol-  
 lowing order viz:

Head Quarters

Military Department  
 Galveston November 15th.

General Order 17

A General Court Martial is  
 hereby appointed to meet at Galveston on the second  
 day of December 1861 at 11 o'clock A.M. or  
 as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of  
 Capt William J. Meckling & such other  
 prisoners as may be brought before it -

Panel for the Court

- 1 Col J. C. Moore Major Regiment
- 2 Maj Geo Tate Nichols "
- 3 Capt Wm Edgar High Art Battery
- 4 " J. S. Habigau Cook Bat Art
- 5 " Asstl Smith Major Regiment
- 6 " B. Brooks " "
- 7 " J. W. Hood " "
- 8 " J. J. Myers Davis Mounted B Co.
- 9 " C. M. Mason Cooks Ball Art
- 10 " Thos Shaw Nichols Regt
- 11 " G. M. Pringle Nelsons Regt
- 12 " W. B. Shannon " "
- 13 " D. M. Stovall Nichols Regt
- Lt Col M. C. McTernan Nichols Regt

Judge Advocate

By order of

Brig Gen P. O. Hebert  
 Comd. Mil. Dep. Texas  
 Samuel Boyer Davis  
 Major 5th.

INVENT.

21/11/18

9 October 1861

The Court met pursuant to the above order for adjournment.

Col J. C. Moore	Moore Regt
May 1st 1861	Michels
Capt N. J. Edgar	Light Inf. Corp
" A. S. Labugan	Cook's Batt of Art
" Abner Smith	Moore's Regt
" B. Brooks	"
" J. W. Hood	"
" J. I. Myers	Davis Batt (Haines)
" C. M. Masou	Cook's Batt of Art
" Thropshire	Michels Regt
" D. M. Pringle	Haines
" W. R. Shannon	" O.
" J. C. Sturall	Michels Regt
Lieut A. C. de Lencastre	

Judge Advocate

Private Sidney Bryan of Capt A. S. Labugan's Corp - the accused also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the order concerning the Court asked Sidney Bryan if he had any objections to any member named therein - to which he replied - he had none.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate - the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by by the Presiding Officer of the Court in the Presence of the Accused (In the commission Col J. C. Moore stated that he had been relieved by orders from Headquarters and would not sit during the session of the Court & May 1st took the Chair as President of the Court) - The Prisoner then requested the privilege of inter-

B 11

Dec 31 1861

Proceedings in the Matter  
of  
Sidney Bryan (Private)  
vs  
Capt Labozar Co.

M. C. McSimore

Judge ad litem

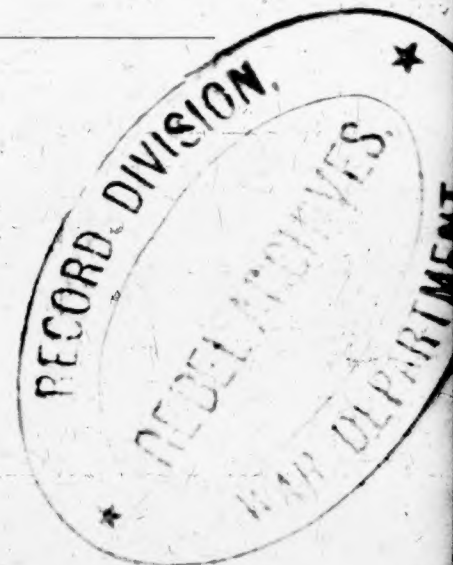
vs

Madame Justice, Sept of 1862  
Galveston Dec 19, 1862

General Order  
No 27

The commanding Genl  
affirms of the findings and sen-  
tences of the Genl Court Marshal  
and orders the same to be carried  
into effect.

By Order of  
Maj Genl P. O. Hickey



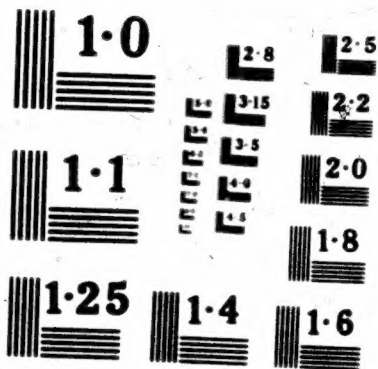
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

777





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

